

TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	0000000000	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	AAAAAAA	LLL		
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	0000000000	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	AAAAAAA	LLL		
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	0000000000	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	AAAAAAA	LLL		
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA+	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFFFFFFFFFFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFFFFFFFFFFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFFFFFFFFFFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAAAAAAAAAAAAA	LLL	
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAAAAAAAAAAAAA	LLL	
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAAAAAAAAAAAAA	LLL	
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	000	000	CCC	AAA	AAA	LLL
TTT	FFF	0000000000		CCCCCCCCCCCC	AAA	AAA	LLLLLLLLLLLL
TTT	FFF	0000000000		CCCCCCCCCCCC	AAA	AAA	LLLLLLLLLLLL
TTT	FFF	0000000000		CCCCCCCCCCCC	AAA	AAA	LLLLLLLLLLLL

LPTSPL VERSION 6(344) RUNNING ON LPT002

START TSOEN 6502 GROUP [7266,322] JOB TFOCAL SEQ. 4612 DATE 13-OCT-77 22:06:21 MONITOR CSM DECSYSTEM-10 603V1 *START*
REQUEST CREATED: 13-OCT-77 21:07:50
FILE: DSKB1:TFOCAL.PRI[7266,322,MARSH] CREATED: 13-OCT-77 13:29:02 <177> PRINTED: 13-OCT-77 22:06:26
QUEUE SWITCHES: /PRINT:ARROW /FILE:ASCII /COPIES:1 /SPACING:1 /LIMIT:1344 /FORMS:MINE

1 |
2 |***** "FOCAL-65" INTERPRETER *****
3 |
4 |***** FORMULATING ONLINE CALCULATIONS IN ALGEBRAIC LANGUAGE *****
5 |
6 |
7 | AUTHOR: WAYNE WALL AND FRIENDS
8 | CSM COMPUTING CENTER
9 | GOLDEN, COLORADO, 80401
10 |
11 | (303)-279-0302
12 |
13 |
14 | "FOCAL" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
15 |
16 |
17 |
18 | COPYRIGHT 1976,1977 BY WAYNE WALL
19 |
20 |
21 |
22 |
23 | THIS VERSION (3) IS NOT DIRECTLY COMPATABLE WITH OTHER FOCAL
24 | IMPLEMENTATIONS, AS THE AUTHOR DECIDED TO STRIKE OUT IN SEVERAL
25 | NEW DIRECTIONS. HOWEVER, MOST FOCAL PROGRAMS ARE EASILY EXCHANGED.
26 |
27 | THIS PROGRAM IS CODED IN THE ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE SYNTAX OF THE
28 | 6502 RESIDENT ASSEMBLER "ASM65", ALSO WRITTEN BY THE SAME AUTHOR.
29 |
30 |
31 |

32 ;PAGE ;'PAGE ZERO STUFF'
33 ;
34 ;
35 ; ALL PAGE ZERO DEFINITIONS SHOULD APPEAR HERE.
36 ;
37 ;
38 ;
39 0000 ,LOC \$0000
40 ;
41 0000 53 .BYTE %123 ;SO DGS ERGM THINKS SOMETHING IS LOADED
42 0001 53 .BYTE %123 ;NEEDS BOTH 0 AND 1
43 0032 4C 021C JMP INTSRV ;DGS ERGM COMES HERE ON AN IRQ
44 0005 4C D11C JMP NMISRV ;DGS ERGM COMES HERE ON AN NMI
45 ;
46 ;
47 0020 ,LOC \$0020 ;ALLORS FOR RESIDENCY OF DEBUG MONITOR
48 ;
49 ;
50 0020 00 DEBGSW: .BYTE 0 ;SWITCH USED FOR TRACE FEATURE
51 0021 00 DMPSW: .BYTE 0 ;FLAG USED FOR TRACE
52 0022 00 ATSW: .BYTE 0 ;FLAG USED IN "ASK-TYPE" COMMANDS
53 0023 00 IFONSW: .BYTE 0 ;FLAG USED IN "IFF-ON" COMMANDS
54 0024 00 INSW: .BYTE 0 ;FLAG USED TO CONTROL WHERE INPUT COMES FROM
55 0025 00 MSCHAR: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS THE "MODIFY" SEARCH CHAR
56 ;
57 ; THE TEXT POINTERS
58 ;
59 ;
60 ;*** FOLLOWING MUST BE CONTIGUOUS ***
61 ;
62 0026 FF 00 PC: ,WORD \$00FF ;POINTS TO CURRENT LINE
63 0028 00 01 TXTADR: ,WORD \$0100 ;HOLDS ADDRESS OF START OF TEXT LINE
64 002A 00 TEXTP: ,BYTE 0 ;POINTER TO CHAR OF TEXT LINE
65 002B 00 CHAR: ,BYTE 0 ;HOLDS CURRENT CHAR WE ARE PROCESSING
66 002C 00 GRPNDO: ,BYTE 0 ;WHERE GROUP NUMBER IS STORED
67 002D 00 LINENO: ,BYTE 0 ;WHERE LINE (STEP) NUMBER IS STORED
68 002E 00 PRILVL: ,BYTE 0 ;HOLDS CURRENT SOFTWARE INTERRUPT PRIORITY
69 ;
70 ;*** END OF MUST BE CONTIGUOUS ***
71 ;
72 002F 04 25 TXTBEG: ,WORD PRGBEG ;POINTER TO BEGINNING OF STORED PROGRAM
73 ;
74 0031 F2 25 PBADR: ,WORD PBEG ;ADDR OF START OF USER'S PROGRAM TEXT
75 ;
76 ;
77 ; ALTERNATE TEXT POINTER FOR SOME OPERATIONS
78 ;
79 0033 00 00 TXTAD2: ,WORD 0
80 0035 00 TEXTP2: ,BYTE 0
81 0036 00 ,BYTE 0 ;COUNTERPART TO 'CHAR' ABOVE
82 ;

83 .PAGE ;'MORE PAGE ZERO STUFF'
84
85
86
87
88 ;
89 ;
90 ;
91 ;
92 0237 00 00 VARADR: .WORD 0 ;POINTER TO CURRENT VARIABLE IN LIST
93 ;
94 0239 00 00 VSUBI: .WORD 0 ;LOCATION TO HOLD SUBSCRIPT DURING
95 ;
96 ;
97 FSWIT: STRSWIT: .BYTE 0 ;FLAGS IF CURRENT VARIABLE IS A STRING VARIABLE
98 ;
99 ;
100 ;
101 0230 00 VSIZE: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS SIZE OF CURRENT STRING VARIABLE (GETVAR)
102 ;
103 TCHAR:
104 023D 00 VCHAR: .BYTE 0 ;PLACE TO HOLD VARIABLE NAME DURING SEARCH
105 ;
106 ;
107 023E F3 25 VARBEGI: .WORD VEND ;POINTS TO BEGINNING OF VARIABLE LIST
108 ;
109 0240 F3 25 VARST: .WORD VEND ;POINTS TO WHERE TO END VARIABLES ON AN
110 ;
111 ;
112 0242 F3 25 VAREND: .WORD VEND ;POINTS TO END OF VARIABLE LIST
113 ;
114 ;
115 ;
116 ;
117 ;
118 ;
119 ;
120 ;
121 0244 00 00 STIADR: .WORD 0 ;HOLDS ADDR POINTER TO INPUT STRING
122 0246 00 STIPNT: .BYTE 0 ;OFFSET POINTER
123 0247 00 STIMAX: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS SIZE OF INPUT STRING
124 ;
125 ;
126 ;
127 ;
128 ;
129 ;
130 ;
131 ;
132 ;
133 ;
134 ;
135 ;
136 ;
137 ;
138 ;
139 ;
140 ;
141 ;
142 ;
143 ;
144 ;
145 ;
146 ;
147 ;
148 ;
149 ;
150 ;
151 ;
152 ;
153 ;
154 ;
155 ;
156 ;
157 ;
158 ;
159 ;
160 ;
161 ;
162 ;
163 ;
164 ;
165 ;
166 ;
167 ;
168 ;
169 ;
170 ;
171 ;
172 ;
173 ;
174 ;
175 ;
176 ;
177 ;
178 ;
179 ;
180 ;
181 ;
182 ;
183 ;
184 ;
185 ;
186 ;
187 ;
188 ;
189 ;
190 ;
191 ;
192 ;
193 ;
194 ;
195 ;
196 ;
197 ;
198 ;
199 ;
200 ;
201 ;
202 ;
203 ;
204 ;
205 ;
206 ;
207 ;
208 ;
209 ;
210 ;
211 ;
212 ;
213 ;
214 ;
215 ;
216 ;
217 ;
218 ;
219 ;
220 ;
221 ;
222 ;
223 ;
224 ;
225 ;
226 ;
227 ;
228 ;
229 ;
230 ;
231 ;
232 ;
233 ;
234 ;
235 ;
236 ;
237 ;
238 ;
239 ;
240 ;
241 ;
242 ;
243 ;
244 ;
245 ;
246 ;
247 ;
248 ;
249 ;
250 ;
251 ;
252 ;
253 ;
254 ;
255 ;
256 ;
257 ;
258 ;
259 ;
260 ;
261 ;
262 ;
263 ;
264 ;
265 ;
266 ;
267 ;
268 ;
269 ;
270 ;
271 ;
272 ;
273 ;
274 ;
275 ;
276 ;
277 ;
278 ;
279 ;
280 ;
281 ;
282 ;
283 ;
284 ;
285 ;
286 ;
287 ;
288 ;
289 ;
290 ;
291 ;
292 ;
293 ;
294 ;
295 ;
296 ;
297 ;
298 ;
299 ;
300 ;
301 ;
302 ;
303 ;
304 ;
305 ;
306 ;
307 ;
308 ;
309 ;
310 ;
311 ;
312 ;
313 ;
314 ;
315 ;
316 ;
317 ;
318 ;
319 ;
320 ;
321 ;
322 ;
323 ;
324 ;
325 ;
326 ;
327 ;
328 ;
329 ;
330 ;
331 ;
332 ;
333 ;
334 ;
335 ;
336 ;
337 ;
338 ;
339 ;
340 ;
341 ;
342 ;
343 ;
344 ;
345 ;
346 ;
347 ;
348 ;
349 ;
350 ;
351 ;
352 ;
353 ;
354 ;
355 ;
356 ;
357 ;
358 ;
359 ;
360 ;
361 ;
362 ;
363 ;
364 ;
365 ;
366 ;
367 ;
368 ;
369 ;
370 ;
371 ;
372 ;
373 ;
374 ;
375 ;
376 ;
377 ;
378 ;
379 ;
380 ;
381 ;
382 ;
383 ;
384 ;
385 ;
386 ;
387 ;
388 ;
389 ;
390 ;
391 ;
392 ;
393 ;
394 ;
395 ;
396 ;
397 ;
398 ;
399 ;
400 ;
401 ;
402 ;
403 ;
404 ;
405 ;
406 ;
407 ;
408 ;
409 ;
410 ;
411 ;
412 ;
413 ;
414 ;
415 ;
416 ;
417 ;
418 ;
419 ;
420 ;
421 ;
422 ;
423 ;
424 ;
425 ;
426 ;
427 ;
428 ;
429 ;
430 ;
431 ;
432 ;
433 ;
434 ;
435 ;
436 ;
437 ;
438 ;
439 ;
440 ;
441 ;
442 ;
443 ;
444 ;
445 ;
446 ;
447 ;
448 ;
449 ;
450 ;
451 ;
452 ;
453 ;
454 ;
455 ;
456 ;
457 ;
458 ;
459 ;
460 ;
461 ;
462 ;
463 ;
464 ;
465 ;
466 ;
467 ;
468 ;
469 ;
470 ;
471 ;
472 ;
473 ;
474 ;
475 ;
476 ;
477 ;
478 ;
479 ;
480 ;
481 ;
482 ;
483 ;
484 ;
485 ;
486 ;
487 ;
488 ;
489 ;
490 ;
491 ;
492 ;
493 ;
494 ;
495 ;
496 ;
497 ;
498 ;
499 ;
500 ;
501 ;
502 ;
503 ;
504 ;
505 ;
506 ;
507 ;
508 ;
509 ;
510 ;
511 ;
512 ;
513 ;
514 ;
515 ;
516 ;
517 ;
518 ;
519 ;
520 ;
521 ;
522 ;
523 ;
524 ;
525 ;
526 ;
527 ;
528 ;
529 ;
530 ;
531 ;
532 ;
533 ;
534 ;
535 ;
536 ;
537 ;
538 ;
539 ;
540 ;
541 ;
542 ;
543 ;
544 ;
545 ;
546 ;
547 ;
548 ;
549 ;
550 ;
551 ;
552 ;
553 ;
554 ;
555 ;
556 ;
557 ;
558 ;
559 ;
560 ;
561 ;
562 ;
563 ;
564 ;
565 ;
566 ;
567 ;
568 ;
569 ;
570 ;
571 ;
572 ;
573 ;
574 ;
575 ;
576 ;
577 ;
578 ;
579 ;
580 ;
581 ;
582 ;
583 ;
584 ;
585 ;
586 ;
587 ;
588 ;
589 ;
590 ;
591 ;
592 ;
593 ;
594 ;
595 ;
596 ;
597 ;
598 ;
599 ;
600 ;
601 ;
602 ;
603 ;
604 ;
605 ;
606 ;
607 ;
608 ;
609 ;
610 ;
611 ;
612 ;
613 ;
614 ;
615 ;
616 ;
617 ;
618 ;
619 ;
620 ;
621 ;
622 ;
623 ;
624 ;
625 ;
626 ;
627 ;
628 ;
629 ;
630 ;
631 ;
632 ;
633 ;
634 ;
635 ;
636 ;
637 ;
638 ;
639 ;
640 ;
641 ;
642 ;
643 ;
644 ;
645 ;
646 ;
647 ;
648 ;
649 ;
650 ;
651 ;
652 ;
653 ;
654 ;
655 ;
656 ;
657 ;
658 ;
659 ;
660 ;
661 ;
662 ;
663 ;
664 ;
665 ;
666 ;
667 ;
668 ;
669 ;
670 ;
671 ;
672 ;
673 ;
674 ;
675 ;
676 ;
677 ;
678 ;
679 ;
680 ;
681 ;
682 ;
683 ;
684 ;
685 ;
686 ;
687 ;
688 ;
689 ;
690 ;
691 ;
692 ;
693 ;
694 ;
695 ;
696 ;
697 ;
698 ;
699 ;
700 ;
701 ;
702 ;
703 ;
704 ;
705 ;
706 ;
707 ;
708 ;
709 ;
710 ;
711 ;
712 ;
713 ;
714 ;
715 ;
716 ;
717 ;
718 ;
719 ;
720 ;
721 ;
722 ;
723 ;
724 ;
725 ;
726 ;
727 ;
728 ;
729 ;
730 ;
731 ;
732 ;
733 ;
734 ;
735 ;
736 ;
737 ;
738 ;
739 ;
740 ;
741 ;
742 ;
743 ;
744 ;
745 ;
746 ;
747 ;
748 ;
749 ;
750 ;
751 ;
752 ;
753 ;
754 ;
755 ;
756 ;
757 ;
758 ;
759 ;
760 ;
761 ;
762 ;
763 ;
764 ;
765 ;
766 ;
767 ;
768 ;
769 ;
770 ;
771 ;
772 ;
773 ;
774 ;
775 ;
776 ;
777 ;
778 ;
779 ;
770 ;
771 ;
772 ;
773 ;
774 ;
775 ;
776 ;
777 ;
778 ;
779 ;
780 ;
781 ;
782 ;
783 ;
784 ;
785 ;
786 ;
787 ;
788 ;
789 ;
790 ;
791 ;
792 ;
793 ;
794 ;
795 ;
796 ;
797 ;
798 ;
799 ;
800 ;
801 ;
802 ;
803 ;
804 ;
805 ;
806 ;
807 ;
808 ;
809 ;
8010 ;
8011 ;
8012 ;
8013 ;
8014 ;
8015 ;
8016 ;
8017 ;
8018 ;
8019 ;
8020 ;
8021 ;
8022 ;
8023 ;
8024 ;
8025 ;
8026 ;
8027 ;
8028 ;
8029 ;
8030 ;
8031 ;
8032 ;
8033 ;
8034 ;
8035 ;
8036 ;
8037 ;
8038 ;
8039 ;
8040 ;
8041 ;
8042 ;
8043 ;
8044 ;
8045 ;
8046 ;
8047 ;
8048 ;
8049 ;
8050 ;
8051 ;
8052 ;
8053 ;
8054 ;
8055 ;
8056 ;
8057 ;
8058 ;
8059 ;
8060 ;
8061 ;
8062 ;
8063 ;
8064 ;
8065 ;
8066 ;
8067 ;
8068 ;
8069 ;
8070 ;
8071 ;
8072 ;
8073 ;
8074 ;
8075 ;
8076 ;
8077 ;
8078 ;
8079 ;
8080 ;
8081 ;
8082 ;
8083 ;
8084 ;
8085 ;
8086 ;
8087 ;
8088 ;
8089 ;
8090 ;
8091 ;
8092 ;
8093 ;
8094 ;
8095 ;
8096 ;
8097 ;
8098 ;
8099 ;
80100 ;
80101 ;
80102 ;
80103 ;
80104 ;
80105 ;
80106 ;
80107 ;
80108 ;
80109 ;
80110 ;
80111 ;
80112 ;
80113 ;
80114 ;
80115 ;
80116 ;
80117 ;
80118 ;
80119 ;
80120 ;
80121 ;
80122 ;
80123 ;
80124 ;
80125 ;
80126 ;
80127 ;
80128 ;
80129 ;
80130 ;
80131 ;
80132 ;
80133 ;
80134 ;
80135 ;
80136 ;
80137 ;
80138 ;
80139 ;
80140 ;
80141 ;
80142 ;
80143 ;
80144 ;
80145 ;
80146 ;
80147 ;
80148 ;
80149 ;
80150 ;
80151 ;
80152 ;
80153 ;
80154 ;
80155 ;
80156 ;
80157 ;
80158 ;
80159 ;
80160 ;
80161 ;
80162 ;
80163 ;
80164 ;
80165 ;
80166 ;
80167 ;
80168 ;
80169 ;
80170 ;
80171 ;
80172 ;
80173 ;
80174 ;
80175 ;
80176 ;
80177 ;
80178 ;
80179 ;
80180 ;
80181 ;
80182 ;
80183 ;
80184 ;
80185 ;
80186 ;
80187 ;
80188 ;
80189 ;
80190 ;
80191 ;
80192 ;
80193 ;
80194 ;
80195 ;
80196 ;
80197 ;
80198 ;
80199 ;
80200 ;
80201 ;
80202 ;
80203 ;
80204 ;
80205 ;
80206 ;
80207 ;
80208 ;
80209 ;
80210 ;
80211 ;
80212 ;
80213 ;
80214 ;
80215 ;
80216 ;
80217 ;
80218 ;
80219 ;
80220 ;
80221 ;
80222 ;
80223 ;
80224 ;
80225 ;
80226 ;
80227 ;
80228 ;
80229 ;
80230 ;
80231 ;
80232 ;
80233 ;
80234 ;
80235 ;
80236 ;
80237 ;
80238 ;
80239 ;
80240 ;
80241 ;
80242 ;
80243 ;
80244 ;
80245 ;
80246 ;
80247 ;
80248 ;
80249 ;
80250 ;
80251 ;
80252 ;
80253 ;
80254 ;
80255 ;
80256 ;
80257 ;
80258 ;
80259 ;
80260 ;
80261 ;
80262 ;
80263 ;
80264 ;
80265 ;
80266 ;
80267 ;
80268 ;
80269 ;
80270 ;
80271 ;
80272 ;
80273 ;
80274 ;
80275 ;
80276 ;
80277 ;
80278 ;
80279 ;
80280 ;
80281 ;
80282 ;
80283 ;
80284 ;
80285 ;
80286 ;
80287 ;
80288 ;
80289 ;
80290 ;
80291 ;
80292 ;
80293 ;
80294 ;
80295 ;
80296 ;
80297 ;
80298 ;
80299 ;
80300 ;
80301 ;
80302 ;
80303 ;
80304 ;
80305 ;
80306 ;
80307 ;
80308 ;
80309 ;
80310 ;
80311 ;
80312 ;
80313 ;
80314 ;
80315 ;
80316 ;
80317 ;
80318 ;
80319 ;
80320 ;
80321 ;
80322 ;
80323 ;
80324 ;
80325 ;
80326 ;
80327 ;
80328 ;
80329 ;
80330 ;
80331 ;
80332 ;
80333 ;
80334 ;
80335 ;
80336 ;
80337 ;
80338 ;
80339 ;
80340 ;
80341 ;
80342 ;
80343 ;
80344 ;
80345 ;
80346 ;
80347 ;
80348 ;
80349 ;
80350 ;
80351 ;
80352 ;
80353 ;
80354 ;
80355 ;
80356 ;
80357 ;
80358 ;
80359 ;
80360 ;
80361 ;
80362 ;
80363 ;
80364 ;
80365 ;
80366 ;
80367 ;
80368 ;
80369 ;
80370 ;
80371 ;
80372 ;
80373 ;
80374 ;
80375 ;
80376 ;
80377 ;
80378 ;
80379 ;
80380 ;
80381 ;
80382 ;
80383 ;
80384 ;
80385 ;
80386 ;
80387 ;
80388 ;
80389 ;
80390 ;
80391 ;
80392 ;
80393 ;
80394 ;
80395 ;
80396 ;
80397 ;
80398 ;
80399 ;
80400 ;
80401 ;
80402 ;
80403 ;
80404 ;
80405 ;
80406 ;
80407 ;
80408 ;
80409 ;
80410 ;
80411 ;
80412 ;
80413 ;
80414 ;
80415 ;
80416 ;
80417 ;
80418 ;
80419 ;
80420 ;
80421 ;
80422 ;
80423 ;
80424 ;
80425 ;
80426 ;
80427 ;
80428 ;
80429 ;
80430 ;
80431 ;
80432 ;
80433 ;
80434 ;
80435 ;
80436 ;
80437 ;
80438 ;
80439 ;
80440 ;
80441 ;
80442 ;
80443 ;
80444 ;
80445 ;
80446 ;
80447 ;
80448 ;
80449 ;
80450 ;
80451 ;
80452 ;
80453 ;
80454 ;
80455 ;
80456 ;
80457 ;
80458 ;
80459 ;
80460 ;
80461 ;
80462 ;
80463 ;
80464 ;
80465 ;
80466 ;
80467 ;
80468 ;
80469 ;
80470 ;
80471 ;
80472 ;
80473 ;
80474 ;
80475 ;
80476 ;
80477 ;
80478 ;
80479 ;
80480 ;
80481 ;
80482 ;
80483 ;
80484 ;
80485 ;
80486 ;
80487 ;
80488 ;
80489 ;
80490 ;
80491 ;
80492 ;
80493 ;
80494 ;
80495 ;
80496 ;
80497 ;
80498 ;
80499 ;
80500 ;
80501 ;
80502 ;
80503 ;
80504 ;
80505 ;
80506 ;
80507 ;
80508 ;
80509 ;
80510 ;
80511 ;
80512 ;
80513 ;
80514 ;
80515 ;
80516 ;
80517 ;
80518 ;
80519 ;
80520 ;
80521 ;
80522 ;
80523 ;
80524 ;
80525 ;
80526 ;
80527 ;
80528 ;
80529 ;
80530 ;
80531 ;
80532 ;
80533 ;
80534 ;
80535 ;
80536 ;
80537 ;
80538 ;
80539 ;
80540 ;
80541 ;
80542 ;
80543 ;
80544 ;
80545 ;
80546 ;
80547 ;
80548 ;
80549 ;
80550 ;
80551 ;
80552 ;
80553 ;
80554 ;
80555 ;
80556 ;
80557 ;
80558 ;
80559 ;
80560 ;
80561 ;
80562 ;
80563 ;
80564 ;
80565 ;
80566 ;
80567 ;
80568 ;
80569 ;
80570 ;
80571 ;
80572 ;
80573 ;
80574 ;
80575 ;
80576 ;
80577 ;
80578 ;
80579 ;
80580 ;
80581 ;
80582 ;
80583 ;
80584 ;
80585 ;
80586 ;
80587 ;
80588 ;
80589 ;
80590 ;
80591 ;
80592 ;
80593 ;
80594 ;
80595 ;
80596 ;
80597 ;
80598 ;
80599 ;
80600 ;
80601 ;
80602 ;
80603 ;
80604 ;
80605 ;
80606 ;
80607 ;
80608 ;
80609 ;
80610 ;
80611 ;
80612 ;
80613 ;
80614 ;
80615 ;
80616 ;
80617 ;
80618 ;
80619 ;
80620 ;
80621 ;
80622 ;
80623 ;
80624 ;
80625 ;
80626 ;
80627 ;
80628 ;
80629 ;
80630 ;
80631 ;
80632 ;
80633 ;
80634 ;
80635 ;
80636 ;
80637 ;
80638 ;
80639 ;
80640 ;
80641 ;
80642 ;
80643 ;
80644 ;
80645 ;
80646 ;
80647 ;
80648 ;
80649 ;
80650 ;
80651 ;
80652 ;
80653 ;
80654 ;
80655 ;
80656 ;
80657 ;
80658 ;
80659 ;
80660 ;
80661 ;
80662 ;
80663 ;
80664 ;
80665 ;
80666 ;
80667 ;
80668 ;
80669 ;
80670 ;
80671 ;
80672 ;
80673 ;
8067

125 .PAGE ;'MORE PAGE ZERO STUFF'
126 ;
127 ;
128 ; SOFTWARE PUSHDOWN LIST POINTERS
129 ;
130 0240 00 00 POPADRI: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS TO LIST
131 024E 00 PDP: .BYTE 0 ;OFFSET POINTER TO LIST
132 ;
133 024F 00 00 PDPTMP: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY LOC USED BY 'ROOMCK'
134 ;
135 ;
136 0251 20 TGRP: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS TEMPORARY GROUP NUMBER FOR SOME
137 0252 00 TLINE: .BYTE 0 ;OPERATIONS, TEMP LINE NUMBER HERE
138 ;
139 ;
140 0253 20 2F PDLIST: .WORD PDLBEG ;STARTING ADDR OF SOFTWARE PDL
141 ;
142 0255 .DEF STRAD1=, ;DEFINE POINTERS TO STRING 1 IN 'FSLK'
143 ;
144 STRCNT: ;TEMP COUNTER FOR SOME STRING OPERATIONS
145 0255 00 ITMP1L: .BYTE 0 ;LOW ORDER BYTE OF TEMPORARY 1
146 0256 20 ITMP1H: .BYTE 2 ;HIGH ORDER BYTE OF TEMPORARY 1
147 ;
148 0257 20 SBEG1: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS STARTING POSITION ON STRING 1
149 0258 00 SEND1: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS ENDING POSITION IN STRING 1
150 ;
151 0259 .DEF STRAD2=, ;DEFINE POINTERS TO STRING 2 IN 'FSLK'
152 ;
153 STRMAX: ;TEMP FOR SOME STRING OPERATIONS
154 0259 20 ITMP2L: .BYTE 0 ;LOW ORDER BYTE OF TEMPORARY 2
155 025A 00 ITMP2H: .BYTE 0 ;HIGH ORDER BYTE OF TEMPORARY 2
156 ;
157 025B 00 SREG2: .BYTE 0 ;START OF STRING 2
158 025C 00 SEND2: .BYTE 0 ;END OF STRING 2
159 ;
160 025D 00 STBSAV: .BYTE 0 ;PLACE TO SAVE BEGINNING SUBSCRIPT IN 'FSTI'-'FSTO'
161 ;
162 025E 40 JSRIND: .BYTE \$4C ;'JMP' CODE FOR 'JSR JSRIND'
163 ;MUST BE PLACED JUST BEFORE 'TEMP1'
164 025F 00 00 TEMP1: .WORD 0 ;*** VERY TEMPORARY STORAGE!
165 ;*** NOT NECESSARILY PRESERVED ACROSS
166 ;*** SUBROUTINE CALLS!

```

167          .PAGE           ;'MORE PAGE ZERO STUFF'
168
169
170
171
172 0061 6C JMPIND: .BYTE $6C      ;OPCODE FOR 'JMP INDIRECT' INSTRUCTION
173 0062 00 PJMPL: .BYTE 0        ;LOW ORDER ADDR USED IN 'JMPIND'
174 0063 00 PJMPH: .BYTE 0        ;HIGH ORDER ADDR USED IN 'JMPIND'
175
176 0064 48 STRSIZ: .BYTE STRLEN   ;HOLDS DEFAULT STRING LENGTH
177
178 0065 00 ETEMP1: .BYTE 0       ;TEMPORARY USED BY 'EVAL'
179
180 0066 00 IDEVI: .BYTE 0        ;SPECIFIES INPUT DEVICE
181 0067 03 ODEV1: .BYTE 0        ;SPECIFIES OUTPUT DEVICE
182 0068 00 IDVSAV: .BYTE 0       ;PLACE TO SAVE INPUT DEVICE NUMBER
183 0069 00 ODVSAV: .BYTE 0       ;PLACE TO SAVE OUTPUT DEVICE NUMBER
184 006A 03 CONDEVI: .BYTE 0      ;SPECIFIES DEVICE NUMBER OF CONSOLE
185
186 006B 00 ECHFLG1: .BYTE 0      ;FLAG USED TO SUPPRESS ECHO ON INPUT
187
188 006C 00 DELSPL1: .BYTE 0      ;IF NON-ZERO, INDICATES SPECIAL CRT DELETE PROCESSING
189
190 006D 00 ACTMSK1: .BYTE 0      ;HOLDS MASK WHICH INDICATES WHICH SOFTWARE
191                      ;INTERRUPT CHANNELS ARE CURRENTLY ACTIVE
192
193 006E 20 EVMASK1: .BYTE 0      ;HOLDS EVENT BITS SET BY EXTERNAL ROUTINES
194                      ;WHEN THEY WANT FCCAL'S ATTENTION.
195
196 006F C0 RITV1: .BYTE %300     ;USED TO SET V=1, N=1
197
198 0070 10 MSKBRK1: .BYTE $10    ;BIT TEST MASK TO TEST FOR BRK BIT
199
200
201 0071 03 ACSAV: .BYTE 0        ;PLACE WHERE AC IS SAVED ON INTERRUPT
202 0072 03 STATUS1: .BYTE 0       ;PLACE WHERE PROCESSOR STATUS SAVED ON INTERRUPT
203 0073 00 00 ITEMP1: .WORD 0     ;PLACE WHERE RETURN ADDR KEPT IN INTERRUPT

```

204 ,PAGE ;'MORE PAGE ZERO STUFF'
205
206 ;
207 ;
208 ;
209 075 00 LASTOP: .BYTE 0 ;USED BY 'EVAL'
210 ;
211 076 00 HASH: .BYTE 0 ;LOADED WITH A RANDOM HASH VALUE
212 ;*** NOTE: SOME ROUTINE IN YOUR SPECIFIC
213 ;*** COMPUTER SYSTEM SHOULD LOAD THIS
214 ;*** LOC WITH A PSEUDO-RANDOM 8-BIT
215 ;*** VALUE.
216 ;
217 077 00 SEED1: .BYTE 0 ;HOLDS A 23 BIT RANDOM NUMBER SEED
218 078 00 .BYTE 0 ;SEE 'FRAN' FUNCTION
219 079 00 .BYTE 0
220 ;
221 ;
222 ;

223 .PAGE ;'MORE PAGE ZERO STUFF'
224 ;
225 ; PAGE ZERO STUFF USED BY THE FLOATING POINT ROUTINES.
226
227
228 007A .DEF X2M1=.
229
230 007A 00 SIGN: .BYTE 0
231
232 007B .DEF FAC2=.
233
234 007B 00 X2: .BYTE 0 ;EXONENT FOR FAC2
235 007C 00 M2: .BYTE 0 ;MANTISSA FOR FAC2
236 007D 00 .BYTE 0
237 007E 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
238 007F 00 X1M1: .BYTE 0
239
240 0080 .DEF FAC1=.
241
242 0080 00 X1: .BYTE 0 ;EXONENT FOR FAC1
243 FLCSGN:
244 0081 00 M1: .BYTE 0 ;MANTISSA FOR FAC1
245 0082 00 .BYTE 0
246 0083 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
247 0084 00 EM1: .BYTE 0
248
249 0085 00 E: .BYTE 0 ;SCRATCH
250 0086 00 .BYTE 0
251 0087 00 .BYTE 0
252 0088 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
253 0089 00 .BYTE 0
254

255 .PAGE ;'PAGE ZERO STUFF FOR FLOATING POINT
256
257
258
259 ;FOR FLOATING POINT INPUT AND OUTPUT ROUTINES
260
261 0284 00 SIGNP: .BYTE 0 ;TEMPORARY SIGN
262 028B 00 DPFLG: .BYTE 0 ;SAW DECIMAL POINT
263 028C 00 GOTFLG: .BYTE 0 ;IF NON-ZERO, WE ACTUALLY INPUT A NUMBER
264 028D 00 K: .BYTE 0 ;MISC COUNTER
265 028E 00 L: .BYTE 0 ;TEMPORARY
266 028F 05 M: .BYTE 5 ;NUMBER OF PLACES BEFORE DECIMAL POINT
267 0293 05 N: .BYTE 5 ;NUMBER OF PLACES AFTER DECIMAL POINT
268
269 0291 83 FTEN: .BYTE \$83 ;CONSTANT 10.00
270 0292 53 .BYTE \$50
271 0293 03 .BYTE 0
272 0294 03 .BYTE 0
273 0295 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
274
275 0296 7F FHALF: .BYTE \$7F ;CONSTANT 2.50
276 0297 42 .BYTE \$40
277 0298 00 .BYTE 0
278 0299 00 .BYTE 0
279 029A 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
280
281 029B 80 FONE: .BYTE \$80 ;CONSTANT 1.0
282 029C 40 .BYTE \$40
283 029D 00 .BYTE 0
284 029E 00 .BYTE 0
285 029F 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
286
287 02A3 00 T: .BYTE 0 ;TEMPORARY
288 02A1 00 .BYTE 0
289 02A2 00 .BYTE 0
290 02A3 00 .BYTE 0
291 02A4 00 .BYTE 0 ;*
292
293
294 02A5 .DEF PGZERO= .FLAG END OF OUR PAGE ZERO USAGE
295 ;FOR ANYONE WHO NEEDS TO KNOW
296
297

298
 299
 300
 301
 302 207F .DEF RUBCHR=\$7F
 303 72C6 .DEF SYSTOUT=\$72C6 ;DEFINES TIM OUTPUT ROUTINE
 304 72EE .DEF SYSTIN=\$72EE ;DEFINES TIM INPUT ROUTINE
 305 6E02 .DEF NPB=\$6E02 ;DEFINE INPUT PORT LOCATION
 306 7320 .DEF DLY1=\$7320 ;TIM BIT DELAY ROUTINE
 307 731D .DEF DLY2=\$731D ;TWO BIT TIME DELAY
 308
 309 00A5- 7F FILLCH: .BYTE \$7F ;DEFINLS FILL CHARACTER AFTER CR
 310 FE FF IVCTOR: .WORD \$FFFF ;DEFINES INTERRUPT VECTOR LOCATION
 311 07AB- 00 XKEYHL: .BYTE ;RANDOM NUMBER SEED
 312
 313 00A9- 29 7F OUT: AND# \$7F ;STRIP PARITY BIT
 314 00AB- 40 C672 JMP SYSTOUT ;**PJUMP* TO A CHARACTER
 315
 316 00AE- A2 28 INI: LDX# \$28 ;SET X TO COUNT EIGHT BITS
 317 00B0- E6 76 IN1: INC #HASH ;BUMB RANDOM SEED
 318 00B2- AD 226E LDA MPB ;READ PORT
 319 00B5- 4A LSRA ;SHIFT BIT INTO CARRY FLAG
 320 00B6- 90 F8 BCC IN1 ;BRANCH UNTIL START BIT
 321 00B8- A5 68 LDA ECHFLG ;TEST IF WE ARE TO ECHO
 322 00B9- D0 23 BNE NOECH ;BRANCH IF NOT
 323 00BC- 40 F672 JMP SYSTIN+8 ;PJUMP* TO FINISH INPUT WITH ECHO
 324
 325 00BF- 22 2073 NOECH: JSR DLY1 ;DELAY TO THE MIDDLE OF A BIT
 326 00C2- 20 1073 BIN2: JSR DLY2 ;DELAY TO THE MIDDLE OF THE NEXT CELL
 327 00C5- AD 026E LDA MPB ;READ PORT
 328 00C8- 4A LSRA ;SHIFT BIT INTO CARY FLAG
 329 00C9- 28 PHP ;SAVE STATUS (AND BIT IN CARRY)
 330 00CA- 98 TYA ;GET BYTE FORMING IN Y
 331 00CB- 4A LSRA ;MAKE ROOM FOR THE BIT
 332 00CC- 28 PLP ;GET THE STATUS BACK (WITH BIT IN CARRY)
 333 00CD- 90 22 BCC BIN4 ;BRANCH IF BIT IS ZERO
 334 00CF- 29 60 ORA# \$80 ;PUT A ONE INTO THE BYTE
 335 00D1- A8 BIN4: TAY ;PUT IT BACK INTO Y
 336 00D2- CA DEX ;COUNT THE NUMBER OF BITS
 337 00D3- D0 ED BNE BIN2 ;BRANCH UNTIL EIGHT LOADED
 338 00D5- 49 FF EOR# \$FF ;COMPLIMENT DATA (INVERTED INTO PORT)
 339 00D7- 20 1073 JSR DLY2 ;DELAY FOR FIRST STOP BIT
 340 00DA- 40 1073 JMP DLY2 ;SECOND STOP BIT

```

341      ;PAGE          ;'FOCDEF - FOCAL SYMBOL DEFINITIONS'
342      ;
343      ;
344      ; ALL POSSIBLE SYMBOLIC EQUATES SHOULD BE KEPT IN THIS
345      ; MODULE.
346      ;
347      ;
348      ;
349      ; FOCAL ERROR CODES
350      ;
351      ;
352      ; ERROR CODES ARE NEGATIVE
353      ;
354      ;
355      02DB  .DEF   BASTRF=%333  :-37  BAD OR MISSING ARGUMENT IN A STRING FUNCTION
356      02DC  .DEF   SVRQ=%334  :-36  STRING VARIABLE REQUIRED HERE
357      02DD  .DEF   SVNA=%335  :-35  STRING VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED HERE
358      02DE  .DEF   ERRO=%336  :-34  I-C ERROR ON OUTPUT DEVICE
359      02DF  .DEF   ARGM=%337  :-33  ARGUMENT MISSING IN FUNCTION
360      02E0  .DEF   XNU32=%340  :-32  CURRENTLY NOT USED
361      02E1  .DEF   WNEGXG=%341  :-31  "WRITE" OF NON-EXISTANT GROUP
362      02E2  .DEF   UNRFUN=%342  :-30  UNRECOGNIZABLE FUNCTION NAME
363      02E3  .DEF   PFERR=%343  :-29  PARENTHESES ERROR IN FUNCTION
364      02E4  .DEF   MNEXL=%344  :-28  "MCIFY" OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
365      02E5  .DEF   DONEXG=%345  :-27  "DC" OF NON-EXISTANT GROUP
366      02E6  .DEF   DONEXL=%346  :-26  "DC" OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
367      02E7  .DEF   IFSYN=%347  :-25  SYNTAX ERROR IN "IF" OR "ON" COMMAND
368      02E8  .DEF   ENEXL=%352  :-24  "ERASE" OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
369      02E9  .DEF   ERRI=%351  :-23  I-C ERROR ON INPUT DEVICE
370      02EA  .DEF   WNEXL=%352  :-22  "WRITE" OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
371      02EB  .DEF   GONEXL=%353  :-21  "GOTO" NON-EXISTANT LINE
372      02EC  .DEF   BADLI=%354  :-20  BAD LINE NUMBER ON INPUT
373      02ED  .DEF   UNKINT=%355  :-19  UNKNOWN INTERRUPT REQUEST
374      02EE  .DEF   UNRBRK=%356  :-18  UNRECOGNIZABLE TRAP CODE
375      02EF  .DEF   RESBRK=%357  :-17  RESET BUTTON PRESSED
376      02F0  .DEF   DEVRNG=%360  :-16  DEVICE NUMBER OUT OF RANGE
377      02F1  .DEF   UFL=%361  :-15  USELESS "FOR" LOOP
378      02F2  .DEF   FBDRM=%362  :-14  BAD TERMINATOR IN "FOR"
379      02F3  .DEF   NOEQLS=%363  :-13  NO "=" IN "FOR"
380      02F4  .DEF   BADVAR=%364  :-12  BAD VARIABLE NAME
381      02F5  .DEF   FUNTLE=%365  :-11  FUNCTION ILLEGAL HERE
382      02F6  .DEF   XNU10=%366  :-10  NOT USED AT THIS TIME
383      02F7  .DEF   XNU9=%367  :-9  NOT USED AT THIS TIME
384      02F8  .DEF   FOVFL=%370  :-8  FLOATING POINT OVERFLOW
385      02F9  .DEF   OPRNMIS=%371  :-7  OPERAND MISSING - EVAL
386      02FA  .DEF   PMATCH=%372  :-6  PARENTHESES MISMATCH - EVAL
387      02FB  .DEF   OPRMIS=%373  :-5  OPERATOR MISSING - EVAL
388      02FC  .DEF   ILLNO=%374  :-4  ILLEGAL LINE NUMBER
389      02FD  .DEF   BADCOM=%375  :-3  UNRECOGNIZABLE COMMAND
390      02FE  .DEF   EILLG0=%376  :-2  ILLEGAL GROUP ZERO USAGE
391      02FF  .DEF   LTL=%377  :-1  LINE TOO LONG

```

392 ,PAGE ;FOCODE - FOCAL SYMBOL DEFINITIONS
393 ;
394 ;
395 ; FUNCTION HASH CODE DEFINITIONS
396 ;
397 ;
398 0036 .DEF HFABS=%66 ;ABSOLUTE VALUE FUNCTION
399 00F4 .DEF HFOUT=%364 ;OUTPUT FUNCTION
400 00B3 .DEF HFRAN=%260 ;RANDOM NUMBER FUNCTION
401 00A5 .DEF HFINT=%253 ;INTEGERIZE FUNCTION
402 00A4 .DEF HFINR=%244 ;INTEGERIZE AFTER ROUNDING FUNCTION
403 0084 .DEF HFIDV=%224 ;SET INPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
404 00B4 .DEF HFODV=%264 ;SET OUTPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
405 005C .DEF HFCHR=%134 ;SINGLE ALPHABETIC CHARACTER INPUT FUNCTION
406 0090 .DEF HFCUR=%220 ;SPECIAL CURSOR ADDRESSING FUNCTION FOR CONSOLES
407 0044 .DEF HFECH=%104 ;ECHO CONTROL FUNCTION
408 00AA .DEF HFPTC=%252 ;PRIORITY INTERRUPT CONTROL FUNCTION
409 0096 .DEF HFMEM=%226 ;MEMORY EXAMINE-DEPOSIT FUNCTION
410 0092 .DEF HFINI=%222 ;INITIALIZE INPUT DEVICE
411 009E .DEF HFINO=%236 ;INITIALIZE OUTPUT DEVICE
412 005A .DEF HFCLI=%132 ;CLOSE INPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
413 0066 .DEF HFCL0=%146 ;CLOSE OUTPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
414 0070 .DEF HFCON=%160 ;SET CONSOLE DEVICE FUNCTION
415 00C4 .DEF HFSBR=%304 ;'SUBROUTINE' CALL FUNCTION
416 00AC .DEF HFSLR=%254 ;INITIALIZE STRING LENGTH FUNCTION
417 00FA .DEF HFSTI=%372 ;STRING INPUT FUNCTION
418 0006 .DEF HFSTO=%6 ;STRING OUTPUT FUNCTION
419 00DE .DEF HFSLK=%336 ;STRING "LOCK" FUNCTION
420 ;

421 ;PAGE ;'FOCDEF - FOCAL SYMBOL DEFINITIONS'
422 ;
423 ;
424 ;
425 ; MORE DEFINITIONS
426 ;
427 ;
428 ;
429 0005 .DEF NUMBF=5 ;DEFINES NUMBER OF BYTES IN A FLOATING
430 ;POINT NUMBER
431 ;
432 0008 .DEF VARSIZE=3+NUMBF ;SIZE OF A VARIABLE.
433 ;1 BYTE FOR NAME.
434 ;2 BYTES FOR SUBSCRIPT.
435 ;'NUMBF' BYTES FOR VALUE
436 ;
437 007F .DEF LINELN=127 ;MAXIMUM LENGTH OF A FOCAL LINE PLUS ONE
438 ;MUST NOT BE GREATER THAN 127!!! (SEE 'PACKC')
439 ;
440 00FF .DEF EOF=\$FF ;END OF VARIABLES MARKER
441 20FE .DEF EOP=\$FE ;END OF PROGRAM MARKER
442 23FD .DEF UMARK=\$FD ;ANOTHER UNIQUE MARKER
443 20FC .DEF STRMRK=\$FC ;MARKS A "STRING" VARIABLE IN VARIABLE LIST
444 ;
445 0048 .DEF STRLEN=72 ;DEFINE DEFAULT STRING LENGTH
446 ;
447 0250 .DEF RUBECH=%134 ;DEFINES THE CHAR ('\n') ECHOED FOR 'RUBOUT'
448 005F .DEF LINCHR=%137 ;DEFINES THE CHAR ('\r') USED FOR 'LINE-DELETE'
449 0018 .DEF ALTCHR=%33 ;DEFINES THE CHAR USED FOR 'ALTMODE'
450 ;MAY REQUIRE CHANGING FOR SOME KEYBOARDS
451 ;
452 00FF .DEF DIRLINE=\$FF ;VALUE OF PC IF WE ARE EXECUTING A DIRECT LINE
453 20FE .DEF STRLINE=\$FE ;VALUE OF PC IF WE ARE EXECUTING CODE IN A STRING
454 00FD .DEF RETCMD=\$FD ;VALUE OF PC IF A 'RETURN' COMMAND WAS JUST EXECUTED
455 ;
456 0100 .DEF STACK=\$0100 ;BASE ADDR OF HARDWARE STACK AREA
457 ;
458 ;
459 1000 .DEF FOCADR=\$1000 ;DEFINE STARTING ADDR OF MAIN INTERPRETER
460 ;
461 2F00 .DEF PDLBEG=FOCADR+\$1F00 ;DEFAULT IS SET FOR 8K SYSTEM
462 ;*** BASE ADDR FOR START OF SOFTWARE PDL ***
463 ;*** STACK ACTUALLY STARTS AT PDLBEG+\$FF
464 ;*** AND ADVANCES DOWNWARD IN MEMORY
465 ;*** CHANGE THIS IF YOU HAVE MORE (OR LESS)
466 ;*** MEMORY.

467 ,PAGE ;'FOCINT - FOCAL CODE INTERPRETER'
468 ;
469 ;
470 ;
471 ;***** FOCINT - CODE INTERPRETER FOR "FOCAL" *****
472 ;
473 ;
474 ; THIS IS WHERE THE HEART OF FOCAL LIES. INPUT PROCESSING,
475 ; COMMAND DECODING, CONTROL FLOW, AND EXECUTION ARE PERFORMED
476 ; IN THIS MODULE.
477 ;
478 ;

```

479          .PAGE      ;"RESET" LOGIC!
482          ;
481          ;
482          ;
483          ;***** STARTING ADDRESS OF "FOCAL" *****
484          ;
485          ;
486      1000    .LOC   FOCADR    ;START AT PROPER POINT
487          ;
488          ;
489          ; 'FOCAL' COMES HERE ON A 'RESET' (PANIC RESTART)
490          ;
491          ;
492  1200    78    FOCAL: SEI      ;MAKE SURE INTERRUPTS ARE DISABLED
493  1211    D8      CLD      ;AND DECIMAL MODE IS CFF
494  1222    A2 FF    LDX#    $FF    ;INIT HARDWARE STACK POINTER
495  1234    9A      TXS      ;
496  1235    23 2010  JSR     SETUP    ;SETUP SOME INITIAL PARAMETERS
497  1236    20 2710  JSR     INIDEV   ;INITIALIZE THE CONSOLE DEVICE
498  1238    02      BRK      ;ENTER FOCAL VIA TRAP
499  1239    EF      .BYTE   RESBRK  ;INDICATE 'RESET' BUTTON PRESSED
500          ;
501          ;
502          ;
503  1240    A2 FF    SETUP: LDX#    $FF    ;INIT SOFTWARE PUSH DOWN LIST
504  1241    23 1C10  JSR     POPINI   ;
505  1242    E8      INX      ;FORM A ZERO IN X REGISTER
506  1243    86 68    STX     ECHFLG   ;MAKE SURE CHARACTER ECHOING IS ON
507          ;# PFALL # INTO 'CLRDEV' TO RESET TO CONSOLE I-O
508          ;
509  1245    A5 6A    CLRDEV: LDA     CONDEV   ;SET CONSOLE AS BOTH INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICES
510  1247    85 66    STA     IDEV    ;
511  1249    85 67    STA     ODEV    ;
512  1250    60      RTS      ;AND RETURN
513          ;
514          ;ROUTINE TO INITIALIZE THE SOFTWARE PUSHDOWN LIST POINTER
515          ;
516  1250    86 4E    POPINIT: STX     PDP      ;ASSUMED TO CONTAIN '$FF' IN X REG
517  1251    A5 53    LOA     .POLIST   ;RESET ADDR POINTER
518  1252    85 4C    STA     POPADR   ;
519  1253    A5 54    LOA     .POLIST+1
520  1254    85 4D    STA     POPADR+1
521  1255    60      RTS      ;AND RETURN
522          ;
523          ;ROUTINE TO INITIALIZE THE INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICE
524          ;
525  1257    A5 66    INIDEV: LDA     IDEV    ;INITIALIZE INPUT DEVICE
526  1259    20 7F1E  JSR     INI      ;
527  1260    A5 67    LOA     ODEV    ;INITIALIZE OUTPUT DEVICE
528  1261    40 941E  JMP     INO      ;# PJMP # AND RETURN

```

529 .PAGE 'COMMAND TYPE-IN PROCESSING LOOP'

530
531
532
533
534 ; 'FOCAL' COMES HERE ON AN INTERNAL RESTART.
535
536
537 1231 A2 FF START: LDX# 5FF ;INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
538 1233 9A TXS
539 1234 86 21 STX DMPSW ;FLAG THE TRACE OFF
540 1235 86 25 STX PC ;INDICATE WE ARE PROCESSING A DIRECT COMMAND
541 1238 E8 INX ;GET A ZERO
542 1239 86 20 STX DEBGSW ;ALLOW TRACE TO BE ENABLED
543 123B 86 23 STX TXTADR ;INIT TEXT POINTERS TO COMMAND BUFFER
544 123D 86 24 STX TEXTP ;RESET OFFSET POINTER TO TEXT LINE
545 123F 85 60 STX ACTMSK ;INDICATE ALL SOFTWARE INTERRUPT CHANNELS ARE INACTIVE
546 1241 86 6E STX EVMASK ;CLEAR ANY EXTERNAL EVENT FLAGS
547 1243 86 2E STX PRILVL ;AND INDICATE THAT WE ARE AT LOWEST PRIO LEVEL
548 1245 E8 INX ;GET A 1
549 1246 86 29 STX TXTADR+1 ;COMMAND BUFFER IS IN STACK AREA
550 1248 A9 2A LDA# '%' ;LOAD OUR PROMPTING CHARACTER
551 124A 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;AND ANNOUNCE OUR PRESENCE
552 124D 20 CD18 NEXTIC JSR READC ;GO INPUT A CHAR FROM INPUT DEVICE
553 1250 C9 DA CMP# %12 ;LINE FEED?
554 1252 F0 F9 BEQ NEXTIC ;BRANCH IF YES, IGNORE LINE FEEDS ON COMMAND INPUT
555 1254 20 1F19 JSR PACKC1 ;STORE CHAR IN COMMAND BUFFER
556 1257 C9 D0 CMP# %15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
557 1259 D0 F2 BNE NEXTIC ;IF NOT, GO GET ANOTHER
558 ;
559 ;
560 ;

```

561 ;PAGE ;'COMMAND/INPUT PROCESSOR'
562 ;
563 ;
564 ;
565 1258 A2 03 IRETN: LDX# 0 ;RESET TEXT POINTER
566 125D 86 2A STX TEXTP
567 125F 86 24 STX INSW ;FLAG TEXT CHAR TO COME FROM MEMORY
568 1261 CA DEX ;SET TO $FF
569 1262 20 1C10 JSR POPINI ;INIT SOFTWARE FDL POINTER
570 1265 20 A319 JSR GSPNOR ;IGNOR LEADING BLANKS
571 1268 20 B219 JSR TESTN1 ;HAVE A NUMBER?
572 126B 90 36 BCC GOTNUM ;YES, ITS A NUMBER
573 1270 C9 2E CMP# !
574 127F D0 13 BNE INPX1 ;NOT NUMBER OR '!', MUST BE A DIRECT COMMAND
575 1271 00 BRK ;TRAP (HAVE A '!')
576 1272 FE .BYTE E1LLG0 ;?ILLEGAL GROUP ZERO USAGE
577 1273 E6 20 GOTNUM: INC DEBSW ;A DIGIT, DISABLE TRACE FOR PACKING
578 1275 20 C315 JSR GETLNC ;GET THE LINE NUMBER FROM COMBUF
579 1278 70 00 BVS IBADL ;00.00 IS A BAD LINE NUMBER
580 127A F0 06 SEQ IBADL ;GG.00 IS A BAD LINE NUMBER
581 127C 20 9117 REPLIN: JSR INSERT ;GO INSERT THIS LINE IN THE TEXT AREA
582 127F 40 3110 BSTART: JMP START ;AND START OVER FOR NEXT DIRECT COMMAND
583 ;
584 1282 00 IBADL: BRK ;TRAP
585 1283 EC .BYTE BADLI ;?BAD LINE NUMBER ON INPUT
586 ;
587 ;
588 ;
589 1284 20 2918 INPX1: JSR PUSHJ ;PROCESS COMMAND
590 1287 04 13 WORD PROC
591 1289 A5 26 LDA PC ;GET PROGRAM LINE NUMBER
592 128B 30 A4 BMI START ;START OVER IF DIRECT COMMAND
593 128D 20 E416 JSR EATCR1 ;EAT TO END OF LINE
594 1290 20 3F17 JSR NXTLIN ;GO SETUP THE POINTERS TO NEXT LINE
595 1293 -B0 EF BCS INPX1 ;BRANCH IF MORE TO DO
596 1295 90 9A BCC START ;BRANCH IF END OF PROGRAM

```

BO *

597
598
599

.PAGE ;' ROUTINE TO 'DO' CODE STORED IN A STRING '

600 ;THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS THE EXECUTION OF CODE STORED
601 ;IN A STRING VARIABLE. IF ONE PLACES CHARACTERS INTO A STRING
602 ;VARIABLE, AND ENDS THEM WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN, THEN A 'DO'
603 ;COMMAND CAN BE USED TO PERFORM THE LINE STORED IN
604 ;THE STRING VARIABLE.
605
606

627 1297	20 B910	DOSTR:	JSR	PUSHDO	;SAVE CURRENT GOODIES ON STACK
628 129A	A5 37		LDA	VARADR	;NOW POINT TO SPECIFIED CHAR IN STRING
629 129C	85 28		STA	TXTADR	;WITH TEXT POINTERS
630 129E	A5 38		LDA	VARADR+1	
631 12A0	85 29		STA	TXTADR+1	
632 12A2	A5 3A		LDA	VSUB+1	;GET CHAR POSITION IN STRING
633 12A4	85 2A		STA	TEXTP	
634 12A6	A9 FE		LDA#	STRLIN	;FLAG THIS
635 12A8	85 25		STA	PC	;SO 'ENCLIN' WILL ALWAYS START LOOKING
636					;FROM BEGINNING OF PROGRAM TEXT.
637 12AA	A5 30		LDA	VCHAR	;STORE THE STRING VARIABLE'S NAME FOR
638 12AC	85 27		STA	PC+1	;ERROR MESSAGE PRINT ROUTINE (BERROR).
639 12AE	20 2918		JSR	PUSHJ	;NOW "DO" THE STRING. (IT SHOULD HAVE A CR IN IT!)
640 12B1	21 13		.WORD	PROCES	
641 12B3	20 C010		JSR	POPDO	;RESTORE CURRENT GOODIES
642 12B6	20 5818		JSR	POPJ	;AND RETURN FROM 'DO'.
643					

624 ;ROUTINE TO SAVE NEEDED INFO ON STACK. USED BY 'DO'

627 12B9	A2 26	PUSHDO:	LDX#	PC	;GET ADDR OF START OF SAVE AREA
628 12BB	A0 09		LDY#	9	;AND NUMBER OF BYTES TO SAVE
629 12BD	4C 7818		JMP	PUSHB0	;* PJMP * FLUSH THEM ON STACK AND RETURN
630					

631 ;ROUTINE TO RESTORE NEEDED INFO AFTER THE 'DO'

632 12C0	A2 2E	POPDO:	LDX#	PC+8	;GET BASE ADDR TO PUT INFO BACK INTO
633 12C2	A0 09		LDY#	9	;AND NUMBER OF BYTES TO RESTORE
634 12C4	4C 6818		JMP	POPB0	;* PJMP * POP THEM OFF AND RETURN
635					

```

636 ,PAGE ;;"IF" COMMAND PROCESSOR
637 ;
638 ;
639 ; "IF" CONDITIONAL "GOTO" COMMAND PROCESSOR
640 ;
641 ;
642 ; THROW IN THE "QUIT" COMMAND HERE ALSO
643 ;
644 ;
645 1031 ,DEF QUIT=START ;QUIT COMMAND RE-STARTS FOCAL
646 ;
647 ;
648 18C7 20 3E18 ON: JSR PUSH A ;REMEMBER WHO WE ARE (IF OR ON)
649 18CA 20 A319 IFON: JSR GSPNOR ;MOVE TO NEXT NON-BLANK
650 18CD C9 28 CMP# '(' ;LEFT PAREN?
651 18CF F0 22 BEQ IFCNT1 ;BRANCH IF YES
652 18D1 00 BRK ;NO, THEN TRAP
653 18D2 E7 ,BYTE IFSYN ;SYNTAX ERROR IN "IF" OR "ON" COMMAND
654 18D3 20 2918 IFCNT1: JSR PUSHJ ;NOW EVALUATE WHAT'S IN PARENS
655 18D6 F5 19 ,WORD EVALM1
656 18D8 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
657 18DA C9 29 CMP# ')' ;CLOSING PAREN?
658 18DC F0 02 BEQ IFCNT2 ;YES, CONTINUE
659 18DE 00 BRK ;NO, TRAP
660 18DF FA ,BYTE PMATCH ;PARENTHESES MISMATCH
661 18E0 20 8419 IFCNT2: JSR GETC ;MOVE PAST RIGHT PAREN
662 18E3 A5 81 LDA FLCSGN ;GET THE SIGN OF THE EXPRESSION
663 18E5 30 26 BMI IFXCT ;IF NEGATIVE, GO DO IT NOW
664 18E7 10 03 BPL IF3 ;OTHERWISE LOOK FOR COMMA
665 18E9 20 8419 IFCOM: JSR GETC ;GET A CHAR
666 18EC A5 28 IF3: LDA CHAR
667 18EE C9 20 CMP# ',' ;COMMA?
668 18F0 F0 0E BEQ IF1 ;BRANCH IF YES
669 18F2 C9 38 CMP# ';' ;SEMI-COLON?
670 18F4 F0 20 BEQ IFNOP ;YES, CONTINUE WITH NEXT COMMAND ON THIS LINE
671 18F6 C9 00 CMP# X15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
672 18F8 00 EF BNE IFCOM ;NO, KEEP LOOKING
673 18FA 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;ADJUST STACK
674 18FD 20 5818 JSR POPJ ;YES, THEN-EXIT "PROCESS"
675 1103 20 8419 IF1: JSR GETC ;MOVE PAST THE COMMA
676 1103 20 2624 JSR CHKZER ;IS FAC1=0 ?
677 1106 F0 05 BEQ IFXCT ;BRANCH IF FAC1=0
678 1108 20 B01C JSR ZRFAC1 ;SET IT TO ZERO, THIS TIME FOR SURE
679 1108 30 DF BMI IF3 ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
680 110D 20 C915 IFXCT: JSR GETLNS ;GO GET THE LINE NUMBER
681 1113 08 PHP ;SAVE PROCESSOR FLAGS
682 1111 20 0B17 JSR EATECM ;NOW EAT TILL THE END OF A COMMAND
683 1114 28 PLP ;GET FLAGS BACK
684 1115 70 DC BVS IFNOP ;BRANCH IF NO LINE NUMBER GIVEN
685 1117 28 PHP ;SAVE THEM AGAIN
686 1118 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;GET 'WHO WE ARE' SWITCH (IF OR ON)
687 1118 C9 4F CMP# 'O ;WAS THIS AN "ON" COMMAND?
688 111D F0 0A BEQ IFD01 ;YES, GO "DO" THE LINE
689 111F 28 PLP ;ADJUST STACK

```

690 1120 4C F712 JMP GOT01 ;NO, "IF" COMMAND, THEN "GOTO" LINE
691 1123 20 4C18 IFNOP: JSR POPA ;ADJUST STACK
692 1126 4C 0413 JMP PROC ;NO LINE NUMBER GIVEN, CONTINUE WITH
693 ;NEXT COMMAND ON THIS LINE
694 1129 68 IFD01: PLA ;GET STATUS SAVED AFTER 'GETLN' CALL
695 112A AA TAX ;SAVE IN X REGISTER
696 112B 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;NOW PERFORM THE 'DO' OF THE LINE OR GROUP
697 112E R6 11 WORD D01
698 1130 4C 0413 JMP PROC ;AND THEN CONTINUE PROCESSING ON THIS LINE
699
700 1207 ,DEF IF=ON ;BOTH COMMANDS HAVE COMMON ENTRY POINT
701

722 ;PAGE ;;"MODIFY" COMMAND PROCESSOR

723 ;

724 ;

725 ; "MODIFY" A LINE OF THE USER'S PROGRAM

726 ;

727 1133 20 C915 MODIFY: JSR GETLNS ;GET THE LINE NUMBER SPECIFIED
 728 1136 70 02 BVS BADMOD ;BRANCH IF 00,00
 729 1138 00 02 BNE MODNOK ;BRANCH IF GG,LL
 730 113A 00 BADMOD: BRK ;TRAP

731 113B E4 .BYTE MNEXL ;?MODIFY OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
 732 113C 20 8D16 MODNOK: JSR FINDLN ;TRY TO FIND THE LINE
 733 113F 90 F9 BCC BADMOD ;BRANCH IF COULD NOT FIND
 734 1141 20 6B10 JSR CRLF ;OUTPUT A BLANK LINE
 735 1144 22 3E16 JSR PRNTLN ;PRINT THE LINE NUMBER
 736 1147 A0 02 LDY# 2 ;SET OFFSET TO FIRST CHAR ON THE LINE

737 1149 84 35 STY TEXTP2
 738 114B A9 00 LDA# 0
 739 114D 85 28 STA TXTADR ;INIT POINTERS TO COMBUF
 740 114F 85 2A STA TEXTP ;OFFSET OF ZERO
 741 1151 A9 01 LDA# 1
 742 1153 85 29 STA TXTADR+1

743 1155 20 8D18 MNXTG: JSR RNOECH ;GO WAIT FOR THE GUY TO TYPE A CHAR
 744 1158 C9 0A CMP# %12 ;LINE FEED?
 745 115A F3 25 BEQ MLOOK1 ;YES, THEN FEED TO END OF LINE
 746 115C C9 13 06 4F CMP# ALTCHR ;ALTMODE?
 747 115E F0 1E BEQ MLOOK ;YES, THEN PICK UP SEARCH CHARACTER
 748 1160 C9 7F CMP# RUDCHR ;RUBOUT
 749 1162 F0 07 BEQ RNOECH ;YES, THEN DON'T ECHO
 750 1164 C9 5F CMP# LINCHR ;WAS CHAR THE 'LINE-DELETE' CHARACTER?
 751 1166 F0 03 BEQ MNNOECH ;BRANCH IF IT IS, DO NOT ECHO
 752 1168 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;ECHO THE CHARACTER
 753 116B 20 1F19 MNNOECH: JSR PACKC1 ;PACK CHAR INTO COMBUF
 754 116E C9 00 CMP# %15 ;WAS CHAR A CARRIAGE RETURN?
 755 1170 D0 E3 BNE MNXTG ;NO, THEN PICK UP NEXT ONE
 756 1172 20 9010 HENDL: JSR OUTLF ;FOLLOW WITH A LINE FEED
 757 1175 A9 01 LDA# 1 ;SET COMBUF OFFSET
 758 1177 85 24 STA TEXTP ;FOR 'INSERT'
 759 1179 E6 23 INC DEBGSW ;DISABLE TRACE FOR INSERT
 760 117B 4C 7C10 JMP REPLIN ;AND GO REPLACE OLD LINE WITH EDITED LINE

761 ;
 762 117E 20 8D18 MLOOK: JSR RNOECH ;SILENTLY GET THE SEARCH CHAR
 763 1181 85 25 MLOOK1: STA MSCHAR ;STORE SEARCH CHAR
 764 1183 A4 35 MLOOK2: LDY TEXTP2 ;GET POINTER TO TEXT IN MEMORY
 765 1185 B1 33 LDAY TXTAD2 ;GET CHAR
 766 1187 C8 INY ;POINT TO NEXT
 767 1188 84 35 STY TEXTP2
 768 118A 20 1F19 JSR PACKC1 ;PACK THE CHAR
 769 118D 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;ECHO IT
 770 1190 C5 25 CMP MSCHAR ;WAS IT THE SEARCH CHAR?
 771 1192 F0 C1 BEQ MNXTG ;BRANCH IF YES
 772 1194 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
 773 1196 F0 DA BEQ HENDL ;YES, THEN THAT'S IT
 774 1198 D0 E9 BNE MLOOK2 ;NO, THEN KEEP LOOKING

```

755           ,PAGE          ;"DO" COMMAND PROCESSOR
756           ;
757           ;
758           ;"DO" RECURSIVE OPERATE, EXECUTE, OR CALL
759           ;
760 119A 20 2916 DO:   JSR    PUSHJ   ;CALL THE "DO" SUBROUTINE
761 119D A2 11      WORD   DOX
762 119F 4C 2413   JMP    PROC    ;AND CONTINUE PROCESSING
763           ;
764 11A2 A9 32  DOX:  LDA#   0       ;ZERO OUT THE STRING VARIABLE SWITCH
765 11A4 85 3B      STA    STRSWT
766 11A6 20 C915   JSR    GETLNS  ;GO GET THE LINE NUMBER TO "DO"
767 11A9 08      PHP    ;SAVE FLAGS FROM 'GETLNS'
768 11AA A5 3B      LDA    STRSWT  ;WAS EXPRESSION A STRING VARIABLE?
769 11AC F0 04      REQ    DOX1   ;BRANCH IF NOT, PRESS ON
770 11AE 28      PLP    ;YES, THEN ADJUST STACK
771 11AF 4C 9710   JMP    DOSTR   ;* PJMP = CC CODE STORED IN STRING, THEN RETURN
772 11B2 28  DOX1:  PLP    ;RESTORE FLAGS FROM 'GETLNS'
773 11B3 4C B911   JMP    DO2    ;AND ENTER ROUTINE
774 11B6 8A  DO1:   TXA    ;ENTER HERE WITH STATUS FROM 'GETLN' IN X
775 11B7 48      PHA    ;SAVE ON STACK
776 11B8 28      PLP    ;MAKE CURRENT PROCESSOR STATUS
777 11B9 28  DO2:   PHP    ;SAVE PROCESSOR STATUS ACCROSS THE SAVE
778 11BA 20 B910   JSR    PUSHDO  ;SAVE IMPORTANT STUFF ON STACK FOR LATER
779 11B0 28      PLP    ;GET THE FLAGS BACK
780 11B1 70 17      BVS    DOGRP   ;BRANCH IF "DO ALL"
781 11C0 F0 15      SEQ    DOGRP   ;OR "DO" OF A GROUP
782 11C2 20 8D16 DOONE: JSR    FINDLN  ;TRY TO FIND THE LINE TO "DO"
783 11C5 B0 32      BCS    DOCNT1 ;BRANCH IF WE FOUND IT
784 11C7 00      BRK    ;TRAP
785 11C8 E6      BYTE   DONEXL  ;?"DO" OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
786 11C9 20 3217 DOCNT1: JSR    NEWLIN ;SETUP THE NEW LINE
787 11CC 20 2918   JSR    PUSHJ   ;AND EXECUTE IT
788 11CF 21 15      WORD   PROCES
789 11D1 20 C010 DOCONT: JSR    POPDO   ;NOW RESTORE IMPORTANT STUFF AS IT WAS
790 11D4 20 5818   JSR    POPJ    ;AND RETURN

```

791 .PAGE ;'"DO" COMMAND PROCESSOR'

792
 793
 794
 795 1107 20 8016 DOGRP: JSR FINDLN ;TRY TO LOCATE SMALLEST LINE OF THE GROUP
 796 110A A5 51 LDA TGRP ;IS IT THE SAME GROUP WE WERE LOOKING FOR?
 797 110C C5 2C CMP GRPN0
 798 110E F0 22 BEQ DOGRP1 ;BRANCH IF YES
 799 110F 00 BRK ;TRAP
 800 11E1 E5 .BYTE DONEXG ;?"DO" OF NON-EXISTANT GROUP
 801 11E2 A5 51 DOGRP1: LDA TGRP ;GET THE GROUP NUMBER WE ARE "DO"ING
 802 11E4 20 3E18 JSR PUSH_A ;SAVE ON STACK
 803 11E7 23 3F17 DOGRPC: JSR NXTLIN ;SET UP POINTERS FOR NEXT LINE
 804 11E8 90 1C BCC ENDGRP ;BRANCH IF END OF PROGRAM
 805 11E9 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;GET GROUP NUMBER WE ARE "DO"ING
 806 11EF 20 3E18 JSR PUSH_A ;SAVE IT AGAIN
 807 11F2 99 00 ORA# 0 ;ARE WE DOING GROUP ZERO (ALL)?
 808 11F4 F2 04 BEQ DONEXT ;YES, THEN ANY LINE IS OK
 809 11F6 C5 26 CMP PC ;IS THIS LINE OF THE SAME GROUP?
 810 11F8 D0 3E BNE ENDGRP ;BRANCH IF NOT
 811 11FA 20 2918 DONEXT1: JSR PUSH_A ;YES, THEN PROCESS THIS LINE
 812 11FD 81 13 .WORD PROCES
 813 11FF 20 E416 JSR EATCR1 ;EAT TILL A CARRIAGE RETURN
 814 1202 A5 26 LDA PC ;GET THE CURRENT LINE NUMBER
 815 1204 C9 FD CMP# RETCMD ;'RETURN' COMMAND SEEN?
 816 1206 D0 DF BNE DOGRPC ;BRANCH IF NOT, CONTINUE
 817 1208 20 4C18 ENDGRP: JSR POPA ;ADJUST STACK
 818 120B 4C 0111 JMP DOCONT ;AND RETURN FROM "DO"
 819
 820
 821 1 ."RETURN" AND "RESTORE" COMMANDS
 822
 823
 824 120E 20 A619 RETURN: JSR SPNOR ;GET NEXT NON-BLANK
 825 1211 C9 49 CMP# 'I ' ;IS THIS A "RESTORE INPUT" (R I)?
 826 1213 F0 28 BEQ RESINP ;BRANCH IF YES
 827 1215 C9 4F CMP# 'O ' ;IS THIS A "RESTORE OUTPUT" (R O)?
 828 1217 F0 2E BEQ RESOUT ;BRANCH IF YES
 829 1219 A9 FD LDA# RETCMD ;NO, THEN IT MUST BE A "RETURN"
 830 121B 85 26 STA PC ;SET PC TO SPECIAL VALUE
 831 121D 20 5818 JSR POPJ ;AND EXIT "PROCESS"
 832
 833 1220 A5 63 RESINP: LDA IDVS_A ;RESTORE INPUT DEVICE NUMBER TO WHAT IT WAS
 834 1222 85 66 STA IDEV ;BEFORE LAST STRING INPUT
 835 1224 4C 0113 JMP PROCESS ;AND CONTINUE EXECUTING ON THIS LINE
 836 1227 A5 69 RESOUT: LDA ODVS_A ;RESTORE OUTPUT DEVICE NUMBER TO WHAT IT WAS
 837 1229 85 67 STA ODEV ;BEFORE LAST STRING OUTPUT
 838 122B 4C 0113 JMP PROCES ;AND CONTINUE EXECUTING ON THIS LINE

839 ;PAGE ;'ERASE COMMAND PROCESSOR'
840 ;
841 ;
842 ; "ERASE" COMMAND PROCESSOR
843 ;
844 ;
845 122E 20 A619 ERASE: JSR SPNOR ;GO GET NEXT NON-BLANK
846 1231 C9 41 CMP# 'A ;ERASE "ALL"?
847 1233 F0 25 BEQ EALL ;BRANCH IF YES
848 1235 20 CC15 JSR GETLN ;NO, GO GET THE LINE NUMBER TO ERASE
849 1238 08 PHP ;SAVE FLAGS
850 1239 20 1717 JSR PUSHTP ;SAVE TEXT POINTERS
851 123C 28 PLP ;GET FLAGS BACK
852 123D 70 0F BVS EVAR ;BRANCH IF JUST "ERASE" WITH NO LINE NUMBER
853 123F F0 30 BEQ EGPR ;BRANCH IF WE ERASE A GROUP
854 1241 20 8D16 JSR FINDLN ;NOW TRY AND LOCATE THE SPECIFIED LINE
855 1244 B0 22 BOS ERCONT ;BRANCH IF WE FOUND IT
856 1246 00 BRK ;TRAP
857 1247 E8 ,BYTE ENEXL ;ERASE OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
858 1248 20 5B17 ERCONT: JSR DELETE ;GO ZAP THE LINE
859 1249 40 3110 ERDON: JMP START ;AND GO TO DIRECT COMMAND MODE
860 124E A0 00 EVAR: LDY# 0 ;SET OFFSET TO ZERO
861 1252 A9 FF LDA# EOF ;ERASE ALL THE VARIABLES
862 1252 91 3E STA@Y VARBEG ;BY FLAGING LIST AS EMPTY
863 1254 20 1E17 JSR POPTP ;RESTORE TEXT POINTERS
864 1257 40 2413 JMP PROC ;AND CONTINUE PROCESSING THIS LINE
865 125A A0 00 EALL: LDY# 0 ;SET OFFSET TO ZERO
866 125C A9 FE LDA# EOP ;ERASE PROGRAM TEXT
867 125E 91 31 STA@Y PBADR ;EXCEPT GRCLP ZERO
868 1260 A5 40 LDA VARST ;UPDATE VARBEG
869 1262 85 3E STA VARBEG
870 1264 A5 41 LDA VARST+1
871 1266 85 3F STA VARBEG+1
872 1268 A9 FF LDA# EOF
873 126A 91 3E STA@Y VARBEG ;FLAG VARIABLE LIST AS EMPTY
874 126C D0 00 BNE ERDON ;AND START OVER
875 ;
876 126E 20 5B17 ELINE: JSR DELETE ;DELETE THE LINE
877 1271 20 2517 EGPR: JSR TXTINI ;MUST RESET TEXT POINTER TO START OF PROGRAM
878 1274 20 8D16 JSR FINDLN ;TRY TO FIND THE GROUP
879 1277 A5 51 LDA TGRP ;GET GROUP NUMBER OF LINE FOUND
880 1279 C5 20 CMP GRPNO ;IS IT OF THE GROUP WE ARE DELETING?
881 127B F0 F1 BEQ ELINE ;BRANCH IF YES, GO DELETE IT
882 127D D0 CC BNE ERDON ;AND RETURN IF ALL LINES IN GROUP DELETED
883 ;
884 ;
885 ;

886 .PAGE ;'WRITE COMMAND PROCESSOR'
887 |
888 |
889 | "WRITE" OUT PARTS OF THE PROGRAM TEXT
890 |
891 |
892 |
893 127F 20 C915 WRITE: JSR GETLNS ;GO GET THE LINE OR GROUP TO WRITE
894 1282 28 PHP ;SAVE CONDITION CODES
895 1283 23 1717 JSR PUSHTP ;SAVE POSITION ON THIS LINE
896 1286 E6 23 INC DEBGSW ;DISABLE TRACE
897 1288 28 PLP ;GET CONDITION CODES AFTER 'GETLN'
898 1289 70 23 BVS WALL ;BRANCH IF "WRITE ALL"
899 128B D3 19 BNE WLINE ;BRANCH IF WE WRITE A SINGLE LINE
900 128D 23 8016 WGRP: JSR FINDLN ;TRY TO FIND THE GROUP
901 1290 A5 51 LDA TGRP ;GET THE GRCUP LOCATED IN MEMORY
902 1292 C5 20 CMP GRPN0 ;IS IT THE ONE WE ARE LOOKING FOR?
903 1294 F3 22 BEQ WGRP1 ;BRANCH IF YES
904 1296 00 BRK ;TRAP
905 1297 E1 .BYTE WNEXG ;?"WRITE" OF NON-EXISTANT GROUP
906 1298 20 C212 WGRP1: JSR WGRPO ;OUTPUT THE GROUP
907 1299 23 ED12 WEXIT: JSR WCRLF ;BLANK LINE
908 12A0 C6 20 DEC DEBGSW ;ENABLE TRACE AGAIN
909 12A3 20 1E17 JSR POPTP ;RESTORE TEXT PCINTERS
910 12A3 4C 0413 JMP PROC• ;AND CONTINUE PROCESSING ON THIS LINE
911 12A6 20 8016 WLINE: JSR FINDLN ;TRY TO FIND THE LINE
912 12A9 B3 22 BCS WLINE1 ;BRANCH IF WE FOUND IT
913 12AB 00 BRK ;BRK
914 12AC EA .BYTE WNEXL ;?"WRITE" OF NON-EXISTANT LINE
915 12AD 23 ED12 WLINE1: JSR WCRLF ;OUTPUT BLANK LINE
916 12B0 23 CF12 JSR NONE ;OUTPUT THE SINGLE LINE
917 12B3 4C 9B12 JMP WEXIT ;THEN EXIT "WRITE"
918 12B6 20 8016 WALL: JSR FINDLN ;GO FIND GRCUP ZERO (ALWAYS WINS)
919 12B9 23 C212 WALL1: JSR WGRPO ;OUTPUT THIS GROUP
920 12BC F3 D0 BEQ WEXIT ;BRANCH IF END OF PROGRAM
921 12BE 85 51 STA TGRP ;MAKE NEXT GROUP THE GROUP TO OUTPUT
922 12C0 D0 F7 BNE WALL1 ;AND GO OUTPUT IT

923 .PAGE ;'MORE WRITE COMMAND PROCESSOR'
924
925
926
927
928 12C2 20 E012 WGRPO: JSR WCRLF ;OUTPUT BLANK LINE
929 12C5 20 CF12 WGRP01: JSR WONE ;OUTPUT THIS LINE
930 12C8 F0 04 BEQ WEXGRP ;BRANCH IF END OF PROGRAM
931 12CA C5 51 CMP TGRP ;IS GROUP OF NEXT LINE THE SAME?
932 12CC F0 F7 BEQ WGRP01 ;BRANCH IF YES
933 12CE 60 WEXGRP: RTS ;OTHERWISE RETURN
934
935 12CF 20 3E16 WONE1: JSR PRNTLN ;OUTPUT THE LINE NUMBER
936 12D2 20 8419 WONEC: JSR GETC ;GET NEXT CHAR
937 12D5 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;OUTPUT IT
938 12D8 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;WAS IT THEN END OF THE LINE?
939 12DA D0 F6 BNE WONEC ;LOOP IF NOT
940 12DC A5 67 LDA ODEV ;YES, ARE WE OUTPUTTING TO A STRING?
941 12DE 30 03 BMI WEOL ;BRANCH IF WE ARE, DON'T FOLLOW WITH LINE FEED
942 12E0 20 931D JSR OUTLF ;NO, THEN FOLLOW WITH A LINE FEED
943 12E3 20 E416 WEOL: JSR EATCR1 ;YES, POINT TO NEXT LINE
944 12E6 A4 2A LDY TEXTP ;LOAD Y WITH OFFSET
945 12E8 B1 23 LDA@Y TXTADR ;PICK UP GROUP NUMBER OF NEXT LINE
946 12EA C2 FE CMP# EOP ;COMPARE TO END OF PROGRAM FLAG
947 12EC 60 WRET: RTS ;RETURN WITH Z=1 IF END OF PROGRAM
948 ;RETURN WITH Z=2 IF NOT END OF PROGRAM
949
950 12ED A5 67 WCRLF: LDA ODEV ;ARE WE OUTPUTTING TO A STRING?
951 12EF 30 FB BMI WRET ;BRANCH IF WE ARE, DON'T ADVANCE
952 12F1 4C 681D JMP CRLF ;* PJMP * OTHERWISE OUTPUT A CRLF AND RETURN
953
954
955
956

```

957           .PAGE          ;'MAIN CONTROL AND TRANSFER'
958
959
960           ;"GOTO" COMMAND
961
962 12F4  20 C915 GOTO:  JSR    GETLNS   ;GO GET THE LINE NUMBER
963 12F7  20 8D16 GOTO1: JSR    FINDLN   ;NOW GO TRY TO FIND IT
964 12FA  B0 F2      BCS    GCONT    ;BRANCH IF WE FOUND IT
965 12FC  00      BRK    TRAP     ;TRAP
966 12FD  EB      .BYTE   GONEXL   ;?GOTO NON-EXISTANT LINE
967 12FE  20 3217 GCONT: JSR    NEWLIN   ;GO SETUP THE NEW LINE
968
969           ;* PFALL * INTO PROCES
970
971 1301  20 8419 PROCES: JSR    GETC    ;GET NEXT CHAR
972 1304  A5 28  PROC1: LDA    CHAR    ;JUST IN CASE CALLED FROM ELSEWHERE
973 1306  C9 20      CMP#   %15    ;END OF LINE?
974 1308  F0 58      BEQ    PC1     ;IF SO, THEN RETURN
975 130D  F0 F2      BEQ    PROCES   ;IS CHAR A TERMINATOR?
976 130F  A6 2E  PROCX: LOX    PRILVL   ;GET OUR CURRENT SOFTWARE INTERRUPT PRIO LEVEL
977 1311  A5 60      LDA    ACTMSK   ;GET BYTE WHICH INDICATES WHICH CHANNELS ARE ACTIVE
978 1313  F0 13      BEQ    PROCC1   ;BRANCH IF NONE ACTIVE, PRESS ON WITH COMMAND
979 1315  3D 8625    ANDX   INTTAB   ;MASK OUT ANY THAT ARE NOT ALLOWED TO HAPPEN
980 1318  F0 DE      BEQ    PROCC1   ;NONE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN, PRESS ON
981 131A  25 6E      AND    EVMASK   ;NOW SEE IF ANY EVENT IS PENDING ON ALLOWED CHANNELS
982 131C  F0 7A      BEQ    PROCC1   ;BRANCH IF NONE PENDING, PRESS ON
983 131E  A2 28      LOX#   8       ;WE HAVE AN EVENT TO SERVICE (AT LEAST ONE)
984 1322  DD 8F25 PRIOP: CHPX   BITTAB   ;NON FIND THE HIGHEST PRIORITY ONE TO SERVICE
985 1323  B0 43      BCS    EVNTDO   ;BRANCH WHEN WE HAVE IT
986 1325  CA      DEX    PRIOP    ;NOT THIS LEVEL, TRY NEXT LOWER
987 1326  DD F8      BNE    PRIOP    ;AND LOOP TILL WE FIND IT
988
989 1328  A5 28  PROC1: LDA    CHAR    ;SHOULD NEVER FALL OUT THIS END! ***
990 132A  48      PHA    ;GET CHARACTER WHICH STARTED COMMAND — *      JMP    EXIT
991 132B  20 5413 PTERM1: JSR    GLTEST   ;TEMPORARILY SAVE COMMAND CHAR
992 132E  F0 05      BEQ    PTERM2   ;TERMINATOR?
993 1330  20 8419    JSR    GETC    ;BRANCH IF YES
994 1333  10 F6      BPL    PTERM1   ;OTHERWISE SKIP OVER REST OF COMMAND NAME
995 1335  68  PTERM2: PLA    ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
996 1336  A2 00      LOX#   0       ;GET FIRST CHAR OF COMMAND NAME BACK AGAIN
997 1338  9C 3225 NXTCOM: LOYX   COMTAB   ;INIT TABLE OFFSET TO ZERO
998 133B  F0 26      BEQ    ILLCOM   ;GET THE COMMAND CHAR
999 133D  DD 3225    CHPX   COMTAB   ;ZERO ENDS THE TABLE
1000 1340  F0 03      BEQ    GOTCOM   ;IS THIS CHAR THE COMMAND WE WANT?
1001 1342  E8      INX    GOTCOM   ;BRANCH IF YES
1002 1343  DD F3      BNE    NXTCOM   ;NO, POINT TO NEXT ONE
1003 1345  BC 5825 GOTCOM: LOYX   COMADL   ;UNCONDITIONAL LOOP FOR NEXT ONE
1004 1348  BC 5213    STY    CJADR   ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE
1005 134B  BC 4625    LDYX   COMADH   ;SAVE IN DUMMY JUMP
1006 134E  BC 5313    STY    CJADR+1  ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE
1007
1008
1009
1010 1351  4C 7000    JMP    S0000   ;SAVE IN DUMMY JUMP
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
```

1011 .PAGE ;'MAIN CONTROL AND TRANSFER'
 1012
 1013
 1014 ; GLTEST EXITS WITH Z SET IF CHAR IN THE ACCUMULATOR IS
 1015 ; A TERMINATOR (SPACE, COMMA, OR SEMI-COLON).
 1016
 1017 1354 C9 20 GLTEST: CMP# ' ;SPACE?
 1018 1356 F0 0A BEQ RTS2 ;RETURN IF YES
 1019 1358 C9 20 CMP# ',' ;COMMA?
 1020 135A F0 06 BEQ RTS2 ;RETURN IF YES
 1021 135C C9 38 TSTE0C: CMP# ';' ;SEMI-COLON?
 1022 135E F0 02 BEQ RTS2 ;RETURN IF YES
 1023 1360 C9 20 CMP# '%15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
 1024 1362 60 RTS2: RTS ;RETURN WITH Z=1 IF ANY OF THESE
 1025
 1026 1363 00 ILLCOM: BRK ;TRAP
 1027 1364 FD .BYTE BADCOM ;?UNRECOGNIZABLE COMMAND
 1028
 1029 1365 20 5818 PC1: JSR POPJ ;EXIT 'PROCESS'
 1030
 1031 1365 .DEF COMMNT=PC1 ;"COMMENT" COMMAND
 1032
 1033 ;ROUTINE TO PERFORM A 'DO' OF A SPECIFIED LINE OR GROUP
 1034 ;WHEN AN EXTERNAL EVENT HAPPENS ON A SOFTWARE INTERRUPT CHANNEL.
 1035
 1036 136E .DEF EVRET=PROCX-1 ;DEFINE PLACE TO RETURN TO AFTER EVENT 'DO'
 1037
 1038 1368 8A EVNTDO: TXA ;SAVE X REGISTER AS IT WAS LEVEL OF INTERRUPT
 1039 1369 48 PHA
 1040 136A A2 0E LDA# EVRET ;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS ON STACK
 1041 136C 20 3E18 JSR PUSH_A ;A LA 'PUSH'
 1042 136F A9 13 LDA# >EVRET
 1043 1371 20 3E18 JSR PUSH_A
 1044 1374 20 8910 JSR PUSHDO ;SAVE IMPORTANT STUFF AT THIS LEVEL
 1045 1377 68 PLA ;GET NEW PRIO LEVEL OF GROUP OR LINE TO 'DO'
 1046 1378 AA TAX
 1047 1379 86 2E STX PRILVL ;SET IT AS OUR NEW PRIO LEVEL
 1048 137B BD 6F25 LDAX BITTAB ;GET BIT MASK FOR THIS NEW LEVEL
 1049 137E 49 FF EOR# SFF ;COMPLEMENT TO MAKE 'AND' MASK
 1050 1380 08 PHP ;SAVE STATE OF 'I' BIT IN CASE IRQ'S ARE ON
 1051 1381 78 SEI ;DISABLE IRQ GRANTING
 1052 1382 25 6E AND EVMASK ;WHILE WE UPDATE EVENT MASK
 1053 1384 65 6E STA EVMASK
 1054 1386 28 PLP ;WE CAN ALLOW IRQ'S AGAIN (IF ON)
 1055 1387 BD 7425 LDAX INTGRP ;GET THE GROUP NUMBER TO 'DO'
 1056 138A 85 2C STA GRPN_D
 1057 138C BD 7D25 LDAX INTLIN ;AND THE LINE NUMBER
 1058 138F 85 2D STA LINENO
 1059 1391 20 1216 JSR GOTLNO ;NOW SET FLAGS TO DETERMINE WHAT TO 'DO'
 1060 1394 70 25 BVS EVDALL ;BRANCH IF WE ARE 'DO'ING ALL
 1061 1396 F0 03 BEQ EVDALL ;OR 'DO' OF A GROUP
 1062 1398 4C C211 JMP DOONE ;* PUMP * 'DO' ONE LINE, THEN RETURN TO 'EVRET'
 1063 139B 4C D711 EVDALL: JMP DOGRP ;* PUMP * 'DO' A GROUP, THEN RETURN TO 'EVRET'

1064 ,PAGE ;'TYPE - ASK COMMAND PROCESSOR'

1065 ;

1066 ;

1067 139E 20 681C TDCOMP: JSR VARINI ;INIT PINTER TO START OF VARIABLE LIST
 1068 13A1 20 881D TDNEXT: JSR CRLF ;START ON NEW LINE
 1069 13A4 A0 20 LDY# 0 ;POINT TO VARIABLE NAME
 1070 13A6 84 3B STY STRSWT ;MAKE SURE STRING SWITCH IS OFF
 1071 13A8 81 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;PICK UP THE VARIABLE NAME
 1072 13A9 C9 FF CMP# EOF ;END OF VARIABLE LIST?
 1073 13AC F0 52 BEQ JTAKS4 ;BRANCH IF END OF VARIABLE LIST
 1074 13AE C9 FC CMP# STRMRK ;STRING VARIABLE?
 1075 13B0 D0 05 BNE TDCONT ;BRANCH IF NOT, PRESS ON
 1076 13B2 85 38 STA STRSWT ;YES, THEN FLAG IT
 1077 13B4 C8 INY ;AND MOVE PAST MARKER, POINT TO NAME
 1078 13B5 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;AND PICK UP THE NAME
 1079 13B7 20 E913 TDCONT: JSR PRTVNFM ;PRINT THE VARIABLE'S NAME
 1080 13B8 A5 33 LOA STRSWT ;IS THIS VARIABLE A STRING VARIABLE?
 1081 13B9 D0 45 BNE TPSTR ;BRANCH IF YES, DO SPECIAL OUTPUT
 1082 13B0 A9 28 LDA# '(' ;AND THEN START OF SUBSCRIPT
 1083 13B1 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;POINT TO SUBSCRIPT
 1084 13B2 A0 31 LDY# 1 ;GET HIGH ORDER SUBSCRIPT
 1085 13B3 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;SAVE IN FAC1
 1086 13B4 85 81 STA M1 ;POINT TO LOW ORDER SUBSCRIPT
 1087 13B5 C8 INY ;GET IT
 1088 13B6 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;FORM A FLOATING POINT NUMBER
 1089 13B7 85 82 STA M1+1 ;AND OUTPUT IT
 1090 13B8 20 4F22 JSR FLT16 ;CLOSING PAREN
 1091 13B9 20 6816 JSR OUTLN0 ;PUT IN AN EQUALS FOR FCRM
 1092 13B0 A9 29 LDA# ')' ;GET THE VARIABLE'S VALUE INTO FLAG
 1093 13B1 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;PRINT IT
 1094 13B2 A9 30 LDA# '=' ;POINT TO NEXT VARIABLE IN THE LIST
 1095 13B3 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;UNCONDITIONALLY LOOP FOR MORE
 1096 13B4 20 A81C JSR FETVAR
 1097 13B5 20 2123 JSR FPRMT
 1098 13B6 20 711C JSR NXTVAR
 1099 13B7 D0 88 BNE TDNEXT
 1100 ;
 1101 ;ROUTINE TO PRINT OUT A VARIABLE'S NAME
 1102 ;
 1103 13E9 48 PRTVNFM: PHA ;SAVE COMPOSITE FCRM
 1104 13EA 4A LSRA ;EXTRACT ALPHA PART
 1105 13EB 4A LSRA
 1106 13EC 4A LSRA
 1107 13ED 29 47 ORA# \$40 ;FORM ASCII
 1108 13EF 09 46 CMP# 'F' ;ACTUALLY '8', SINCE 'F' IS ILLEGAL
 1109 13F0 D0 32 BNE TPNAM ;NOT SPECIAL, SO PRINT IT
 1110 13F1 A9 26 LDA# '&' ;PRINT A '&' AS SPECIAL VARIABLE NAME
 1111 13F2 20 FA18 TPNAM: JSR PRINTC ;AND PRINT IT
 1112 13F3 68 PLA ;GET BACK FASH
 1113 13F4 29 27 AND# 7 ;EXTRACT NUMBER
 1114 13F5 29 30 ORA# \$30 ;FORM ASCII
 1115 13F6 40 FA18 JMP PRINTC ;* PUMP * PRINT THE VARIABLE NUMBER, THEN RETURN
 1116 ;
 1117 1400 40 D014 JTAKS4: JMP TASK4 ;BRANCH TAIC

1118 .PAGE ;'TYPE - ASK COMMAND PROCESSOR'
1119
1120 ;HERE TO TYPE OUT A STRING VARIABLE
1121
1122
1123
1124 1403 A9 24 TPSTR: LDA# '\$;INDICATE ITS A STRING VARIABLE
1125 1405 22 FA18 JSR PRINTC
1126 1408 A9 3D LDA# '=' ;DON'T PRINT A SUBSCRIPT ON A STRING VARIABLE
1127 140A 22 FA18 JSR PRINTC
1128 140D A9 22 LDA# '"' ;DELIMIT STRING WITH QUOTES
1129 140F 22 FA18 JSR PRINTC
1130 1412 A0 02 LDY# 2 ;POINT TO STRING LENGTH
1131 1414 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;PICK UP THE STRING LENGTH
1132 1416 85 30 STA VSIZE ;SAVE IT
1133 1418 C8 INY ;POINT TO FIRST BYTE OF STRING
1134 1419 98 TYA ;NOW UPDATE 'VARADR' TO BASE ADDR OF STRING
1135 141A 20 731C JSR UPDVAR
1136 141D A2 00 LDY# 0 ;POINT TO FIRST BYTE OF STRING
1137 141F 98 TPNXTC: TYA ;SAVE OFFSET
1138 1420 48 PHA
1139 1421 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;GET BYTE FROM STRING
1140 1423 22 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;PRINT THE BYTE
1141 1426 68 PLA ;RESTORE PCINTER
1142 1427 A8 TAY
1143 1428 C3 INY ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
1144 1429 C4 30 CPY VSIZE ;PRINTED ALL OF STRING YET?
1145 142B D8 F2 BNE TPNXTC ;BRANCH IF MORE TO PRINT
1146 142D 98 TYA ;YES, THEN SKIP OVER STRING BY
1147 142E 22 731C JSR UPDVAR ;UPDATING 'VARADR'
1148 1431 A9 22 LDA# '"' ;CLOSE OFF STRING WITH CLOSING QUOTE
1149 1433 22 FA18 JSR PRINTC
1150 1436 40 A113 JMP TDNEXT ;AND DUMP NEXT VARIABLE
1151
1152 1439 40 9E13 JTDUMP: JMP TDUMP ;BRANCH AID
1153

1154 ,PAGE ;'TYPE - ASK COMMAND PROCESSOR'
1155
1156
1157
1158 143C 20 2918 TASK1: JSR PUSHJ ;GO GET THE VARIABLE
1159 143F 43 13 WORD GETVAR
1160 1441 20 501C JSR BOMSTV ;BOMB OUT IF A STRING VARIABLE IS USED IN "ASK"
1161 1444 A5 23 LDA CHAR ;SAVE DELIMITER
1162 1446 48 PHA ;ON HARDWARE STACK
1163 1447 F6 24 INC INSW ;FLAG INPUT FROM KEYBOARD
1164 1449 A2 37 ASKAGN: LDX# VARADR ;SAVE THE VARIABLE'S ADDR
1165 144B 20 7618 JSR PUSHB2
1166 144E 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;NOW GO GET USER SUPPLIED DATA
1167 1451 F5 19 WORD EVALM1
1168 1453 A9 41 LDA# 'A ;RESTORE 'ATSW' (SINCE WE MUST BE RECURSIVE!)
1169 1455 85 22 STA ATSW
1170 1457 A2 38 LDX# VARADR+1 ;RESTORE VARIABLE'S ADDRESS
1171 1459 20 6618 JSR POPB2
1172 1460 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET DELIMITER FROM EVAL
1173 1462 C9 5F CMP# LINCHR ;WAS IT 'LINE-DELETE' CHARACTER
1174 1464 D0 08 BNE STODAT ;BRANCH IF NOT, STORE VALUE AWAY
1175 1466 A5 66 LDA IDEV ;YES, IS THE INPUT DEVICE
1176 1468 C5 64 CMP CONDEV ;THE CONSOLE?
1177 1469 D0 E1 BNE ASKAGN ;BRANCH IF NOT, ASK AGAIN
1178 1470 20 681D JSR CRLF ;YES, ADVANCE A LINE
1179 1472 10 DC BPL ASKAGN ;AND ASK AGAIN
1180 1473 20 931C STODAT: JSR PUTVAR ;PLACE DATA IN VARIABLE
1181 1474 C6 24 DEC INSW ;FLAG INPUT FROM CORE AGAIN
1182 1475 68 PLA ;GET DELIMITER BACK AGAIN
1183 1476 85 28 STA CHAR
1184 1477 10 13 BPL TASK ;UNCONDITIONALLY CONTINUE PROCESSING
1185 ;
1186 1478 20 8419 TFORM: JSR GETC ;MOVE PAST "%"
1187 1479 20 C915 JSR GETLNS ;GET GG,SS
1188 1480 A5 20 LDA GRPNO ;GET GG
1189 1481 85 0F STA M ;SAVE AS NUMBER BEFORE DECIMAL POINT
1190 1482 A5 20 LDA LINENO ;GET SS
1191 1483 85 90 STA N ;SAVE AS NUMBER AFTER DECIMAL POINT
1192 1484 4C 8A14 JMP TASK ;AND CONTINUE PROCESSING
1193 ;
1194 ;
1195 ;
1196 ;

1197 .PAGE ;'TYPE - ASK COMMAND PROCESSOR
1198 ;
1199 ;
1200 ;
1201 ;
1202 1488 85 22 TYPE: STA ATSW ;FLAG WHICH ONE IT IS
1203 148A A9 20 TASK: LDA# 0 ;ENABLE THE TRACE
1204 148C 85 23 STA DEBGSW
1205 148E 20 A619 JSR SPNOR ;LOOK FOR NEXT NON-BLANK
1206 1491 C9 24 CMP# 'S
1207 1493 F0 A4 BEQ JTDUMP ;DUMP OUT THE VARIABLE LIST
1208 1495 C9 25 CMP# '%' ;FORMAT CONTROL?
1209 1497 F0 DE BEQ TFORM ;BRANCH IF YES
1210 1499 C9 21 CMP# '!' ;SEE IF SPECIAL
1211 149B F0 36 BEQ TCRLF ;GIVE OUT A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1212 149D C9 23 CMP# '#
1213 149F F0 37 BEQ TCR ;CARRIAGE RETURN ONLY
1214 14A1 C9 22 CMP# '"
1215 14A3 F0 30 BEQ TQUOT ;TYPE OUT A QUOTED STRING
1216 14A5 C9 20 CMP# ','
1217 14A7 F0 34 BEQ TASK4 ;IGNORE IN CASE USER WANTS IT TO LOOK PRETTY
1218 14A9 C9 38 CMP# ';' ;END OF COMMAND?
1219 14AB F0 4E BEQ TPROC ;YES, THEN BRANCH
1220 14AD C9 30 CMP# %15 ;END OF LINE?
1221 14AF F0 43 BEQ TPC1 ;YES, THEN GO HANDLE IT
1222 14B1 A5 22 LDA ATSW ;NOT SPECIAL CHARACTER, GET COMMAND SWITCH
1223 14B3 C9 41 CMP# 'A ;WHICH COMMAND ARE WE DOING?
1224 14B5 F0 85 BEQ TASK1 ;BRANCH IF "TASK", AS IT DIFFERS
1225 14B7 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;CALL "EVAL" TO EVALUATE THE EXPRESSION
1226 14B9 F0 19 WORD EVAL
1227 14BC A9 54 LDA# 'T ;RESTORE 'ATSW' (SINCE WE MUST BE RECURSIVE!)
1228 14BD 85 22 STA ATSW
1229 14C0 20 2123 JSR FPRNT ;GO OUTPUT IT
1230 14C3 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR FROM "EVAL"
1231 14C5 C9 29 CMP# ') ;SO "TYPE 3)" DOESN'T DIE!
1232 14C7 F0 14 BEQ TASK4 ;FLUSH IF WE DON'T LIKE IT
1233 14C9 C9 30 CMP# '=' ;ALSO FLUSH OTHER NASTIES
1234 14CB F0 10 BEQ TASK4
1235 14CD C9 2E CMP# '.'
1236 14CF F0 20 BEQ TASK4
1237 14D1 D0 B7 BNE TASK ;OTHERWISE, CONTINUE PROCESSING
1238 ;
1239 1488 ,DEF ASK=TYPE
1240 ;
1241 ;
1242 ;

1243 ,PAGE ;'TYPE - ASK COMMAND PROCESSOR'
1244
1245
1246 1403 20 8810 TCRLF: JSR CREF ;OUTPUT A CARRIAGE RETURN FOLLOWED BY LINE FEED
1247 1406 10 05 BPL TASK4 ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
1248 1408 A9 00 TCR: LDA# %15 ;OUTPUT A CR
1249 140A 20 FA18 JSR PRINIC
1250 140C 20 8419 TASK4: JSR GETC ;SKIP OVER THIS CHARACTER
1251 14E0 10 A8 BPL TASK ;UNCONDITIONALLY CONTINUE PROCESSING
1252 ;
1253 14E2 E6 20 TQUOT: INC DEBGSW ;DISABLE TRACE SO LITERAL ONLY PRINTED ONCE
1254 14E4 21 8419 TQUOT1: JSR GETC ;GET NEXT CHAR
1255 14E7 C9 22 CMP# '"' ;CLOSING QUOTE?
1256 14E9 F0 F2 BEQ TASK4 ;BRANCH IF YES
1257 14EB C9 00 CMP# %15 ;END OF LINE?
1258 14ED F0 25 BEQ TPC1 ;BRANCH IF YES, (IT TERMINATES STRING)
1259 14FF 20 FA18 JSR PRINIC ;OTHERWISE, PRINT THE CHARACTER
1260 14F2 10 F0 BPL TQUOT1 ;UNCONDITIONALLY LOOP TILL DONE
1261 14F4 A9 00 TPC1: LDA# 0 ;ENABLE TRACE JUST IN CASE
1262 14F6 85 20 STA DEBGSW
1263 14F8 4C 6513 FPC1: JMP PC1 ;EXIT 'PROCESS'.
1264 14FB 4C 0113 TPROC: JMP PROCES ;CONTINUE PROCESSING ON THIS LINE
1265 ;
1266 ;
1267 ;
1268 ;
1269 ;

PAGE ;;"FOR" AND "SET" COMMAND PROCESSING

1271
 1272
 1273 | "FOR" LOOP ITERATION COMMAND
 1274 |
 1275 |
 1276 |
 1277 14FE 20 2918 FOR: JSR PUSHJ ;GO GET THE VARIABLE
 1278 1501 43 13 WORD GETVAR
 1279 1503 A5 2B LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
 1280 1505 C9 30 CMP# '=' ;"=" SIGN?
 1281 1507 F0 02 BEQ FOR2 ;BRANCH IF YES
 1282 1509 2C BRK ;NO, TRAP
 1283 150A F3 .BYTE NOEQLS ;?NO "=" IN 'FOR' OR 'SET'
 1284 150B A2 37 FOR2: LDX# VARADR ;SAVE THE ADDR OF THE VARIABLE
 1285 150D A0 05 LDY# 5 ;AND IT'S PROPERTIES
 1286 150F 20 7318 JSR PUSHB0 ;ON STACK
 1287 1512 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;CALL "EVAL" TO EVALUATE RIGHT HAND
 1288 1515 F5 19 WORD EVALM1 ;SIDE OF "="
 1289 1517 A2 33 LDX# VARADR+4 ;GET THE ADDR OF VARIABLE BACK AGAIN
 1290 1519 A0 05 LDY# 5
 1291 151B 20 6318 JSR POPB0
 1292 151E 20 801C JSR BOMSTV ;BOMB OUT IF LOOP COUNTER IS A STRING VARIABLE
 1293 1521 20 931C JSR PUTVAR ;NOT A STRING, SO STORE INITIAL VALUE
 1294 1524 A5 2B LDA CHAR ;GET THE EXPRESSION TERMINATOR
 1295 1526 C9 2C CMP# ',' ;COMMA?
 1296 1528 F0 13 BEQ FINCR ;BRANCH IF IT'S A "FOR" COMMAND
 1297 152A 20 BTFOR: BRK ;TRAP
 1298 152B F2 .BYTE FBDRM ;BAD TERMINATOR IN "FOR"
 1299
 1300
 1301 | "SET" COMMAND
 1302
 1303
 1304 152C 20 8419 SET1: JSR GETC ;SKIP OVER COMMA
 1305 152F 20 2918 SET: JSR PUSHJ ;CALL 'EVAL' TO EVALUATE EXPRESSION
 1306 1532 F8 19 WORD EVAL
 1307 1534 A5 2B LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
 1308 1536 C9 2C CMP# ',' ;COMMA?
 1309 1538 F2 F2 BEQ SET1 ;BRANCH IF YES, LOOP FOR ANOTHER EXPRESSION
 1310 153A 40 0413 JMP PROC~~*~~ ;NO, ALL DONE, CONTINUE ON THIS LINE

Best cmmo exit point \$1304

1311 ,PAGE ;"FOR" COMMAND PROCESSING
1312 ;
1313 ;
1314 1530 A2 37 FINCR: LDX# VARADR ;SAVE THE ADDR OF THE LOOP VARIABLE ON STACK
1315 153F 23 7618 JSR PUSHB2
1316 1542 23 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;GO GET THE INCREMENT
1317 1545 F5 19 ,WORD EVALM1
1318 1547 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
1319 1549 C9 20 CMP# ',' ;DID WE GET AN INCREMENT?
1320 154B F0 16 BEQ FLIMIT ;YES, GO GET THE UPPER LIMIT OF LOOP
1321 154D C9 38 CMP# ';' ;WAS NO INCREMENT SPECIFIED?
1322 154F F0 06 BEQ FINCR1 ;BRANCH IF NO INCREMENT GIVEN
1323 1551 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
1324 1553 D0 05 BNE BTFOR ;NO, THEN BAD TERMINATOR
1325 1555 00 BRK ;YES, TRAP
1326 1556 F1 ,BYTE UFL ;USELESS "FOR" LOOP
1327 1557 A2 FB FINCR1: LDX# -NUMBF ;GET NEG OF NUMBER OF BYTES
1328 1559 B5 A2 FIIC: LDAX FONE+NUMBF ;GET NEXT BYTE
1329 155B 23 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;PUSH IT ON STACK
1330 155E E8 INX ;POINT TO NEXT ONE
1331 155F 30 F9 BMI FIIC ;AND LOOP TILL ALL PUSHED
1332 1561 12 03 BPL FSHORT ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
1333 1563 23 8618 FLIMIT: JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE INCREMENT ON STACK
1334 1566 23 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;NOW EVALUATE THE UPPER LOOP LIMIT
1335 1569 F5 19 ,WORD EVALM1
1336 156B 23 8618 FSHORT: JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE UPPER LIMIT ON STACK
1337 ;AND ENTER LOOP
1338

1339 .PAGE ;"LOOP PROCESSOR FOR "FCR" COMMAND"
 1340
 1341 1561 20 1717 FCNT: JSR PUSHP ;NOW SAVE THE TEXT POINTERS ON STACK
 1342 1571 A5 26 LDA PC ;SAVE PC ACROSS CALL
 1343 1573 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA
 1344 1576 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;NOW EXECUTE THE REST OF THE LINE
 1345 1579 01 13 WORD PROCES
 1346 157B 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;GET PC BACK
 1347 157C 85 73 STA ITEMP1 ;SAVE IT IN TEMPORARY
 1348 1580 20 1E17 JSR POPTP ;RESTORE POINTERS FOR POSSIBLE RE-EXECUTE
 1349 1583 20 8218 JSR PLTMP ;RESTORE UPPER LOOP LIMIT INTO TEMPORARY
 1350 1586 20 9510 JSR POPIV ;RESTORE INCREMENT AND VARIABLE ADDR
 1351 1589 A5 26 LDA PC ;GET PC
 1352 158B C9 FD CMP# RETCMD ;WAS A 'RETURN' COMMAND JUST EXECUTED?
 1353 158D F0 22 BEQ FORXIT ;BRANCH IF YES, THEN EXIT THE LOOP NOW!
 1354 158F A5 7C LDA M2 ;GET THE SIGN OF THE INCREMENT (+ OR -)
 1355 1591 08 PHP ;SAVE STATUS ON STACK FOR LATER
 1356 1592 20 AD1C JSR PUSHIV ;SAVE AGAIN FOR POSSIBLE REPEAT OF LOOP
 1357 1595 20 A01C JSR FETVAR ;GO GET THE VARIABLE'S CURRENT VALUE
 1358 1528 20 7322 JSR FADD ;ADD THE INCREMENT TO FLAC
 1359 1533 20 931C JSR PUTVAR ;STORE AS NEW LOOP COUNTER VALUE
 1360 1525 20 9C18 JSR PHTMP ;SAVE TEMPORARY ON STACK
 1361 1541 20 A718 JSR PLFAC2 ;PLACE INTO FAC2
 1362 1544 20 7522 JSR FSUB ;SUBTRACT COUNTER FROM UPPER LIMIT
 1363 1547 28 PLP ;GET SIGN OF THE INCREMENT
 1364 1548 30 ZE BMI CNTDOWN ;BRANCH IF NEGATIVE, WE ARE COUNTING DOWN
 1365 154A A5 81 LDA FLCSGN ;GET THE SIGN OF THE NUMBER
 1366 154C 10 13 BPL MORFOR ;BRANCH IF REPEAT NECESSARY
 1367 154D 20 B51C FOREND; JSR POPIV ;CLEAN UP STACK
 1368 1561 A5 73 FORXIT; LOA ITEMP1 ;RESTORE PC
 1369 1583 85 26 STA PC ;IN CASE 'RETURN' ENCOUNTERED
 1370 1585 20 5818 JSR POPJ ;EXIT "FOR" COMMAND
 1371 1588 A5 81 CNTDWN; LDA FLCSGN ;ARE WE LESS THAN THE LOOP LIMIT?
 1372 158A F0 02 BEQ MORFOR ;NO, THEN KEEP GOING
 1373 158C 10 F0 BPL FOREND ;YES, THEN THAT'S ALL
 1374 158E 20 9C18 MORFOR; JSR PHTMP ;PLACE UPPER LIMIT BACK ON THE STACK
 1375 1501 12 AB BPL FCNT ;UNCONDITIONALLY REPEAT LOOP
 1376

1377 .PAGE ;'LINE NUMBER MANIPULATION ROUTINES'
 1378
 1379
 1380 ; "GETLN" GET A LINE NUMBER FROM PROGRAM TEXT.
 1381 ; RETURNS WITH V=1 IF "ALL" (00.00), OTHERWISE
 1382 ; IT RETURNS WITH Z=1 IF GROUP NUMBER ONLY (GG.00)
 1383 ; AND Z=0 IF INDIVIDUAL LINE NUMBER (GG.LL).
 1384
 1385 1503 20 2F24 GETLN0: JSR FINP ;ONLY ALLOW NUMERIC INPUT
 1387 1506 4C EC15 JMP GETLN1 ;AND ENTER REST OF CODE
 1388
 1389 1509 20 A519 GETLNS: JSR SPNOR ;GET NEXT NON-BLANK
 1390 1500 A9 02 GETLN: LDA# 0 ;ASSUME LINE NUMBER IS ZERO
 1391 150E 85 20 STA GRPNO
 1392 1500 85 20 STA LINENO
 1393 1502 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET FIRST CHAR OF EXPRESSION?
 1394 1504 C9 20 CMP# ',', ;IS EXPRESSION NULL?
 1395 1506 F0 3A BEQ GOTLNO ;BRANCH IF YES, THEN WE HAVE THE NUMBER
 1396 1508 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;ANOTHER FORM OF NULL?
 1397 150A F0 36 BEQ GOTLNO ;BRANCH IF YES, THEN WE HAVE THE NUMBER
 1398 150C 20 B019 JSR TESTN ;DOES EXPRESSION BEGIN WITH A NUMBER?
 1399 150F B0 36 BCS GETLNX ;BRANCH IF NOT, THEN MUST BE COMPLEX
 1400 15E1 20 951D JSR GETLN ;CALL INTEGER LINE NUMBER INPUT FOR SPEED
 1401 15E4 4C 1216 JMP GOTLNO ;WE NOW HAVE THE LINE NUMBER
 1402 15E7 20 2918 GETLNX: JSR PUSHJ ;CALL 'EVAL' TO EVALUATE EXPRESSION
 1403 15EA F8 19 .WORD EVAL
 1404 15E0 20 6618 GETLN1: JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE EXPRESSION VALUE ON STACK
 1405 15E5 20 2316 JSR GETL ;INTEGERIZE AND RANGE CHECK
 1406 15F2 85 20 STA GRPNO ;SAVE AS GROUP NUMBER
 1407 15F4 20 3322 JSR FLOAT ;NON FLOAT THE GROUP NUMBER
 1408 15F7 20 A718 JSR PLFAC2 ;POP FULL GG.SS INTO FAC2
 1409 15FA 20 7522 JSR FSUB ;SUBTRACT OFF THE GROUP NUMBER
 1410 15FD 20 3416 JSR GMUL10 ;MULTIPLY BY 100
 1411 1600 20 3416 JSR GMUL10
 1412 1613 A2 96 LDX# FHALF ;MOVE CONSTANT .50
 1413 1605 A0 73 LDY# X2
 1414 1627 20 0724 JSR MOVXY
 1415 162A 20 7322 JSR FADD ;NOW ADD IN THE .50 FOR ROUNDING
 1416 1630 20 2316 JSR GETL ;INTEGERIZE AND RANGE CHECK
 1417 1610 85 20 STA LINENO ;SAVE AS LINE NUMBER (STEP NUMBER)
 1418 1612 R8 GOTLNO: CLV ;ASSUME NOT 00,20
 1419 1613 A5 20 LDA GRPNO ;GET GROUP NUMBER
 1420 1615 85 20 ORA LINENO ;'OR' IN THE LINE NUMBER
 1421 1617 F0 27 BEQ GOTALL ;BRANCH IF BOTH ARE ZERO
 1422 1619 A5 20 LDA GRPNO ;GET GROUP NUMBER AGAIN
 1423 161B F0 15 BEQ BADLNO ;BAD LINE NUMBER IF GROUP ONLY IS ZERO
 1424 161D A5 20 LDA LINENO ;GROUP NUMBER OK, GET LINE (STEP) NUMBER
 1425 161F 60 RTS3: RTS ;RETURN WITH Z=1 IF GROUP ONLY
 1426 ;RETURN WITH Z=2 IF GG.SS
 1427 1620 24 6F GOTALL: BIT BITV1 ;EXIT WITH V=1, N=1
 1428 1622 60 RTS

1429 ,PAGE ;'LINE NUMBER MANIPULATION ROUTINES'
1430
1431
1432
1433 1623 20 1A23 GETL: JSR FIX ;FIX THE NUMBER IN FAC1
1434 1626 A5 81 LDA M1 ;GET HIGH ORDERS
1435 1628 05 82 ORA M1+1 ;SMASH THEM TOGETHER
1436 162A D0 26 BNE BADLNO ;LINE NUMBER CAN ONLY BE POSITIVE
1437 162C A5 83 LDA M1+2 ;AND < 100 ?
1438 162E C9 64 CMP# 100
1439 1630 30 ED BMI RTS3 ;ILLEGAL LINE NUMBER
1440 1642 20 BADLNO: BRK ;TRAP
1441 1633 FC ,BYTE ILLNO ;ILLEGAL LINE NUMBER
1442
1443 1634 A2 91 GMUL10: LDX# PTEN ;MOVE 10.0
1444 1636 A0 7B LDY# X2 ;INTO FAC2
1445 1638 20 0724 JSR HQVXY
1446 163B 40 A222 JMP FMUL ;PJMPT * FAC1*FAC2=FAC1

1447 .PAGE ;'PRNTLN - PRINT A LINE NUMBER'
1448 |
1449 |
1450 | "PRNTLN" PRINT A LINE NUMBER TO OUTPUT DEVICE
1451 |
1452 |
1453 163E A4 24 PRNTLN: LDY TEXTP ;GET TEXT PCINTER
1454 1640 B1 28 LDA@Y TXTADR ;GET GROUP NUMBER
1455 1642 D0 05 BNE PRNTL1 ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
1456 1644 C8 INY ;DO NOT PRINT GROUP ZERO LINE NUMBERS
1457 1645 C8 INY
1458 1646 84 2A STY TEXTP ;POINT TO FIRST CHAR IN LINE
1459 1648 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
1460
1461 1649 48 PRNTL1: PHA ;SAVE THE GROUP NUMBER FOR LATER
1462 1644 C8 INY ;POINT TO STEP NUMBER
1463 1648 B1 28 LDA@Y TXTADR ;GET STEP NUMBER
1464 164D C8 INY ;MOVE PAST IT
1465 164E 84 24 STY TEXTP ;SAVE PCINTER
1466 1650 22 8416 JSR PFLT ;FLOAT THE STEP NUMBER
1467 1653 23 1924 JSR DIV10 ;DIVIDE BY 100
1468 1656 22 1924 JSR DIV10
1469 1659 22 8618 JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE 00.SS FOR LATER
1470 165C 60 PLA ;GET THE GROUP NUMBER BACK
1471 1660 22 8416 JSR PFLT ;FLOAT IT
1472 1663 23 A718 JSR PLFAC2 ;RESTORE 00.SS INTO FAC2
1473 1663 22 7B22 JSR FADD ;ADD TOGETHER TO FORM GG.SS
1474 ;* Pfall * INTO OUTPUT ROUTINE
1475 1666 A9 02 OUTLN2: LDA# 2 ;ASSUME TWO DIGITS BEFORE THE DECIMAL POINT
1476 1668 AA TAX ;AND TWO DIGITS AFTER
1477 1669 D2 34 BNE OUTLN ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
1478 1663 A9 02 OUTLN2: LDA# 2 ;ASSUME TWO DIGITS BEFORE DECIMAL
1479 1660 A2 00 OUTLN1: LDX# 0 ;ASSUME NO DECIMAL POINT
1480 166F A8 OUTLN: TAY ;SAVE NUMBER BEFORE DECIMAL IN Y REG
1481 1670 A5 8F LDA M ;SAVE OLD FORMAT ON HARDWARE STACK
1482 1672 45 PHA ;(COULD BE CALLED FROM ERROR TRAP)
1483 1673 A5 90 LDA N
1484 1675 48 PHA
1485 1676 84 8F STY M ;STORE NEW FORMAT
1486 1678 85 90 STX N
1487 167A 22 2123 JSR FPRNT ;PRINT NUMBER IN TEMPORARY FORMAT
1488 167D 68 PLA ;RESTORE OLD FORMAT
1489 167E 85 90 STA N
1490 1680 68 PLA
1491 1681 85 8F STA M
1492 1683 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
1493
1494 1684 85 82 PFLT: STA M1+1 ;SAVE IN LOW ORDER
1495 1686 A9 00 LDA# 0 ;MAKE HIGH ORDER ZERO
1496 1688 85 81 STA M1
1497 168A 40 4F22 JMP FLT16 ;* PJMP * AND FLOAT IT
1498
1499

1500 .PAGE ;'FINDLN - FIND A LINE IN THE STORED PROGRAM'

1501 1
1502 1
1503 1 "FINDLN" RETURNS WITH C=1 IF THE LINE WAS FOUND.
1504 1 TXTAD2 POINTS TO THE GROUP NUMBER.
1505 1 RETURNS WITH C=0 IF THE LINE WAS NOT LOCATED.
1506 1 TXTAD2 POINTS TO GROUP NUMBER OF NEXT HIGHEST LINE NUMBER
1507 1 (I. E., WHERE YOU WOULD INSERT THIS LINE)
1508 1
1509 1

1512 1650	A5 20	FINDLN: LDA GRPNO	;PLACE LINE NUMBER OF LINE WE ARE
1511 168F	85 5A	STA ITMP2H	;LOOKING FOR INTO TEMPORARY
1512 1691	A5 20	LDA LINENO	;STEP PART ALSO
1513 1693	85 59	STA ITMP2L	
1514 1695	A9 20	LDA# 0	;SET FLAG INDICATING FIRST SEARCH
1515 1697	85 3B	STA FSWIT	
1516 1699	85 24	STA TEXTP	;ALSO RESET TEXT POINTER TO BEGINNING OF
1517 169B	A5 25	LDA PC	;CURRENT LINE. IS CURRENT LINE DIRECT COMMAND?
1518 169D	10 35	BPL CHKLIN	;NO, THEN START SEARCHING FROM PRESENT POSITION
1519 169F	20 2517	FNDINI: JSR TXTINI	;YES, THEN RESET TEXT POINTERS TO START OF
1520 16A2	E6 3B	INC FSWIT	;OF PROGRAM, INDICATE LAST SEARCH
1521 16A4	A4 2A	CHKLIN: LDY TEXTP	;GET TEXT FCINTER
1522 16A6	B1 28	LDA#Y TXTADR	;GET THE GROUP NUMBER
1523 16A8	C9 FE	CMP# EOP	;END OF TEXT?
1524 16AA	F0 23	BEQ NOFIND	;BRANCH IF YES
1525 16AC	85 56	STA ITMP1H	;SAVE FOR COMPARISON
1526 16AE	85 51	STA TGRP	;ALSO SAVE IN CASE THIS ONE IS IT
1527 16B0	C8	INY	;POINT TO STEP NUMBER
1528 16B1	B1 28	LDA#Y TXTADR	;GET IT
1529 16B3	85 55	STA ITMP1L	;SAVE IT FOR COMPARISON
1530 16B5	85 52	STA TLINE	;ALSO SAVE IN CASE THIS IS IT
1531 16B7	C8	INY	;POINT TO FIRST CHAR IN LINE
1532 16B8	B4 24	STY TEXTP	;UPDATE TEXT POINTER
1533 16B9	35	SEC	;SETUP FOR SUBTRACT
1534 16B9	A5 55	LDA ITNP1L	;GET LOW ORDER
1535 16C0	E5 59	SBC ITMP2L	
1536 16C1	85 55	STA ITMP1L	;SAVE FOR LATER
1537 16C1	A5 56	LDA ITMP1H	;NOW HIGH ORDERS
1538 16C3	E5 54	SBC ITMP2H	
1539 16C5	30 0E	BMI FNEXT	;BRANCH IF THE ONE IN THE TEXT AREA IS SMALLER
1540 16C7	05 55	ORA ITMP1L	;NOT BIGGER, IS IT EQUAL?
1541 16C9	F0 3F	BEQ FOUND1	;BRANCH IF WE LOCATED THE LINE
1542 16CB	45 3B	LDA FSWIT	;LAST SEARCH ATTEMPT?
1543 16CD	F0 00	BEQ FNDINI	;BRANCH IF NOT, TRY AGAIN FROM START OF
1544			;PROGRAM.
1545 16CF	18	NOFIND: CLC	;FLAG THE FACT WE DIDN'T FIND IT
1546 16D0	A2 00	FNEXIT: LDY# 0	;RESET POINTER TO GROUP NUMBER
1547 16D2	B4 2A	STY TEXTP	
1548 16D4	63	RTS	
1549 16D5	20 0016	FNEXT: JSR EATOR	;FLUSH TO START OF NEXT LINE
1550 16D8	10 CA	BPL CHKLIN	;UNCONDITIONALLY LOOP FOR MORE
1551 16DA	38	FOUND1: SEC	;FLAG THE FACT WE FOUND IT
1552 16DB	B0 F3	BCS FNEXIT	;AND RETURN

1553 .PAGE ;"UTILITY ROUTINES FOR TEXT MANIPULATION"

1554 |

1555 |

1556 | UTILTIY ROUTINES FOR TEXT MANIPULATION

1557 |

1558 |

1559 | FLUSH TILL A CARRIAGE RETURN

1560 |

1561 |

1562 |

1563 1600 E6 20 EATCR: INC DEBGSW ;DISABLE TRACE
 1564 160F 20 8419 EATCRC: JSR GETC ;GET NEXT CHAR
 1565 16E2 10 22 BPL EATCNT ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
 1566 16E4 E6 20 EATCR1: INC DEBGSW ;DISABLE TRACE
 1567 16E6 A5 28 EATCNT1: LDA CHAR ;GET THE CHAR
 1568 16E8 C9 70 CMP# %15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
 1569 16EA D3 F3 BNE EATCRC ;BRANCH IF NOT
 1570 16EC A5 28 LDA TXTADR ;YES, CALCULATE START OF NEXT LINE
 1571 16EE 18 CLC
 1572 16EF 65 24 ADC TEXTP ;ADD IN THE TEXT POINTER
 1573 16F1 85 28 STA TXTADR ;SAVE IN PCINTER
 1574 16F3 85 33 STA TXTAD2 ;AND ALTERNATE POINTER
 1575 16F5 A5 29 LDA TXTADR+1 ;NOW HIGH ORDER
 1576 16F7 69 02 ADC# 0
 1577 16F9 85 29 STA TXTADR+1
 1578 16FB 85 34 STA TXTAD2+1 ;AND ALTERNATE POINTER
 1579 16F3 A9 03 LDA# 0 ;AND RESET THE TEXT POINTER
 1580 16FF 85 24 STA TEXTP
 1581 1701 65 35 STA TEXTP2
 1582 1703 C6 20 DEC DEBGSW ;ALLOW TRACE AGAIN
 1583 1705 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1584 |

1585 | FLUSH UNTIL END OF COMMAND (SEMI-COLON OR CARRIAGE RETURN)

1586 |

1587 |

1588 1736 20 8419 EATEC1: JSR GETC ;GET NEXT CHAR
 1589 1729 10 02 BPL EATECC ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
 1590 1723 E6 20 EATECM: INC DEBGSW ;TURN OFF TRACE
 1591 1720 A5 23 EATECC: LDA CHAR ;GET THE CHAR
 1592 172F 20 5C13 JSR TSTEOC ;GO SEE IF ";" OR CARRAIGE RETURN
 1593 1712 D3 F2 BNE EATEC1 ;BRANCH IF NOT
 1594 1714 C6 20 DEC DEBGSW ;ENABLE TRACE AGAIN
 1595 1716 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1596

1597 ,PAGE ;'UTILITY ROUTINES FOR TEXT MANIPULATION'

1598 ;

1599 ; PUSH THE TEXT POINTERS ON THE STACK

1600 ;

1601 ;

1602 1717 A2 28 PUSHTP: LDX# TXTADR

1603 1719 A0 04 LDY# 4 ;THREE PLUS 'CHAR'

1604 1718 4C 7818 JMP PUSHB0 ;* PJMP *

1605 ;

1606 ; POP THE TEXT POINTERS OFF THE STACK

1607 ;

1608 171E A2 23 POPTP: LDX# TXTADR+3

1609 1720 A0 34 LDY# 4

1610 1722 4C 6818 JMP POPB0 ;* PJMP *

1611 ;

1612 ; INIT TEXT POINTER TO BEGGINNING OF TEXT

1613 ;

1614 1725 A5 2F TXTINI: LDA TXTBEG ;POINT TO START OF STORED TEXT

1615 1727 85 28 STA TXTADR

1616 1729 A5 30 LDA TXTBEG+1

1617 1728 85 29 STA TXTADR+1

1618 1720 A9 00 LDA# 0 ;INIT OFFSET TO ZERO

1619 172F 85 24 STA TEXTP

1620 1731 60 RTS

1621 ;

1622 ; "NEWLIN" SETUP TEXT POINTERS AND PC FOR NEW LINE NUMBER

1623 ;

1624 1732 A5 20 NEWLIN: LDA GRPNO ;GET THE LINE NUMBER

1625 1734 85 26 STA PC ;STORE IN PROGRAM COUNTER

1626 1736 A5 20 LDA LINENO

1627 1738 85 27 STA PC+1

1628 173A A0 02 LDY# 2 ;POINT TO FIRST CHAR ON LINE

1629 1730 84 2A STY TEXTP

1630 173E 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1631 ;

1632 ; "NXTLIN" SETUP TEXT POINTERS AND PC FOR NEXT LINE NUMBER

1633 ;

1634 173F A4 2A NXTLIN: LDY TEXTP ;GET TEXT PCINTER

1635 1741 B1 28 LDA@Y TXTADR ;PICK UP GROUP NUMBER

1636 1743 C9 FE CMP# EOP ;END OF PROGRAM?

1637 1745 F3 0F BEQ NONEXT ;BRANCH IF NO NEXT LINE

1638 1747 85 26 STA PC ;SAVE AS NEW LINE NUMBER

1639 1749 C8 INY

1640 174A B1 28 LDA@Y TXTADR ;GET STEP NUMBER

1641 174C 85 27 STA PC+1 ;STORE IT

1642 174E C8 INY ;POINT TO FIRST CHAR ON THE LINE

1643 174F 84 2A STY TEXTP

1644 1751 20 8419 JSR GETC ;GET THE FIRST CHAR OF NEW LINE

1645 1754 38 SEC ;FLAG THE FACT WE HAVE A NEXT LINE

1646 1755 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1647 1756 18 NONEXT: CLC ;INDICATE WE HAVE NO NEXT LINE

1648 1757 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1649 .PAGE ;'DELETE A LINE OF STORED PROGRAM'
 1650 ;
 1651 ;
 1652 ; "DELETE" A LINE OF STORED PROGRAM
 1653 ;
 1654 ;
 1655 1758 20 1717 DELETE: JSR PUSHTP ;SAVE TEXT POINTERS
 1656 1758 A0 02 LDY# 2 ;SKIP OVER LINE NUMBER
 1657 1759 84 2A STY TEXTP
 1658 175F 20 0016 JSR EATCR ;SKIP TO THE CARRIAGE RETURN
 1659 1762 20 1E17 JSR POPTP ;RESTORE PCINTER TO START OF LINE TO ZAP
 1660 1765 20 1717 JSR PUSHTP ;BUT KEEP THEM AROUND
 1661 1766 A0 03 LDY# 0 ;SET OFFSET TO ZERO
 1662 176A R1 33 DMVLOP: LDAY TXTADR2 ;GET A CHAR
 1663 176C 91 23 STAY TXTADR ;MOVE IT DOWN
 1664 176E C9 FE CMP# ESP ;END OF TEXT REACHED YET?
 1665 1773 F2 09 BEQ DELDON ;BRANCH IF YES
 1666 1772 C8 INY ;NO POINT TO NEXT CHAR TO MOVE
 1667 1773 D0 F5 BNE DMVLOP ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW ON OFFSET
 1668 1775 E6 29 INC TXTADR+1 ;OVERFLOW, BUMP HIGH ORDERS
 1669 1777 E6 34 INC TXTADR2+1
 1670 1779 D0 EF BNE DMVLOP ;UNCONDITIONALLY MOVE NEXT BYTE
 1671 177B C8 DELDON: INY ;
 1672 177C 84 2A STY TEXTP ;SAVE OFFSET
 1673 177E A5 28 LDA TXTADR ;GET BASE ADDR
 1674 1780 18 CLC
 1675 1781 65 2A ADC TEXTP ;ADD IN THE OFFSET
 1676 1783 85 3E STA VARBEG ;SAVE AS START OF VARIABLE LIST
 1677 1785 A5 29 LDA TXTADR+1 ;GET HIGH CRDER
 1678 1787 69 01 ADC# 0 ;ADD IN THE CARRY
 1679 1789 85 3F STA VARBEG+1 ;SAVE IT
 1680 178B 20 1A18 JSR INSDON ;FLAG VARIABLE LIST AS EMPTY
 1681 178E 40 1E17 JMP POPTP ;* PJMP * RESTORE POINTERS TO POINT TO
 1682 ; WHERE WE WOULD INSERT LINE.
 1683 ;
 1684 ;
 1685 ;

1686 ,PAGE ;'INSERT - A LINE IN STORED PROGRAM'
1687 |
1688 |
1689 | "INSERT" A LINE IN THE STORED PROGRAM TEXT AREA
1690 |
1691 |
1692 1791 20 1717 INSERT: JSR PUSHTP ;SAVE TEXT POINTERS ACROSS CALL
1693 1794 20 8016 JSR FINDLN ;TRY TO LOCATE THE LINE
1694 1797 93 06 BCC INSCNT ;BRANCH IF LINE DOES NOT EXIST
1695 1799 20 5817 JSR DELETE ;LINE EXISTS, DELETE IT
1696 1790 20 8016 JSR FINDLN ;RE-FIND TO SET UP POINTERS AGAIN
1697 179F 20 1E17 INSCNT: JSR POPTP ;GET COMBUF POINTERS BACK
1698 1742 C6 24 DEC TEXTP ;POINT TO THE LINE NUMBER DELIMITER
1699 1744 20 1717 JSR PUSHTP ;BUT KEEP THEM AROUND
1700 1747 A2 33 LDX# TXTAD2 ;SAVE PCINTER TO PLACE TO INSERT
1701 1749 A2 04 LDY# 4 ;ON STACK
1702 17AB 20 7818 JSR PUSHB0
1703 1745 A2 32 LOX# 2 ;SET COUNTER FOR 3 BYTES MINIMUM
1704 1780 E8 IFOR: INX ;COUNT THIS BYTE
1705 1781 20 8419 JSR GETC ;GET IT FROM COMMAND BUFFER
1706 1784 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN?
1707 1786 D0 F8 BNE IFOR ;NO, KEEP COUNTING
1708 1788 86 5F STX TEMP1 ;SAVE COUNT TEMPORARILY
1709 178A A2 00 LDY# 0 ;OFFSET TO ZERO
1710 178C B1 33 LDARY TXTAD2 ;GET THE LAST CHAR TO SLIDE DOWN
1711 178E 48 PHA ;SAVE FOR LATER
1712 178F A2 F0 LOA# UMARK ;FLAG THE LOC WITH ALL ONES
1713 17C1 91 33 STA Y TXTAD2
1714 17C3 A5 3E LDA VARBEG ;GET ADDR OF START OF VARIABLE LIST
1715 17C5 85 28 STA TXTADR ;SAVE FOR LATER
1716 17C7 18 CLC
1717 17C8 65 5F ADC TEMP1 ;ADD IN AMOUNT TO MOVE DOWNWARD
1718 17CA 85 33 STA TXTAD2 ;SAVE FOR LATER
1719 17CC 85 3E STA VARBEG ;SAVE AS NEW START OF VARIABLE LIST
1720 17CE A5 3F LDA VARBEG+1 ;NOW HIGH ORDER
1721 17D0 85 29 STA TXTADR+1
1722 17D2 69 00 ADC# 0
1723 17D4 85 34 STA TXTAD2+1
1724 17D6 85 3F STA VARBEG+1
1725 ;AND FALL INTO MOVE LOOP

.PAGE ;'INSERT - A LINE IN STORED PROGRAM'

1726
 1727
 1728
 1729
 1730 1708 81 28 IMVLOP: LDAYY TXTADR ;PICK UP A BYTE
 1731 170A C9 FD CMP# UMARK ;END OF MOVE?
 1732 170C F2 00 BEQ IMVDON ;BRANCH IF YES
 1733 170E 91 33 STARY TXTAD2 ;NO, THEN SLICE IT DOWN
 1734 1710 88 DEY ;DECREMENT OFFSET?
 1735 1711 C0 FF CPY# SFF ;OVERFLOW?
 1736 1713 D3 F3 BNE IMVLOP ;BRANCH IF NOT
 1737 1715 C6 29 DEC TXTADR+1 ;OVERFLOW, BUMP HIGH ORDER ADDRESSES
 1738 1717 C6 34 DEC TXTAD2+1
 1739 1719 D3 E0 BNE IMVLOP ;UNCONDITIONALLY LOOP FOR MORE
 1740 171B 68 IMVDON: PLA ;GET THE LAST BYTE BACK AGAIN
 1741 171C 91 33 STARY TXTAD2 ;STORE IT AWAY
 1742 171E 20 1E17 JSR POPTP ;RESTORE PCINTERS TO PLACE TO INSERT INTO
 1743 171F A2 36 LDX# TXTAD2+3 ;RESTORE PCINTERS TO COMBUF
 1744 171F A3 04 LDY# 4
 1745 171F 23 6318 JSR POPB0
 1746 171F A4 2A LDY TEXTP ;GET OFFSET
 1747 171F A5 2C LDA GRPNO ;GET THE GROUP NUMBER
 1748 171F 91 28 STARY TXTADR ;STORE IT IN PROGRAM AREA
 1749 171F C8 INY
 1750 171F A5 20 LDA LINENO ;GET THE STEP NUMBER
 1751 1801 91 28 STARY TXTADR ;STORE IT IN PROGRAM AREA
 1752 1803 C8 INY ;POINT TO WHERE FIRST CHAR GOES
 1753 1804 84 2A STY TEXTP ;SAVE IT FOR LATER
 1754 1806 A4 35 INSLOP: LDY TEXTP2 ;GET POINTER TO CHAR
 1755 1808 B1 33 LDA@Y TXTAD2 ;PICK IT UP
 1756 180A C8 INY ;BUMP IT
 1757 180B 84 35 STY TEXTP2 ;STORE IT BACK
 1758 180D A4 24 LDY TEXTP ;POINT TO WHERE IT GOES
 1759 180F 91 28 STARY TXTADR ;PUT IT THERE
 1760 1811 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;CARRIAGE RETURN YET?
 1761 1813 F0 05 BEQ INSDON ;BRANCH IF YES
 1762 1815 C8 INY ;NO POINT TO NEXT
 1763 1816 84 2A STY TEXTP ;SAVE POINTER
 1764 1818 D0 EC BNE INSLOP ;UNCONDITIONALLY LOOP FOR MORE
 1765 181A A0 00 INSDON: LDY# 0 ;OFFSET TO ZERO
 1766 181C A9 FF LDA# EOF ;FLAG VARIABLE LIST AS EMPTY
 1767 181E 91 3E STARY VARBEG
 1768 1820 A5 3E LDA VARBEG ;AND UPDATE 'VAREND'
 1769 1822 85 42 STA VAREND
 1770 1824 A5 3F LDA VARBEG+1
 1771 1826 85 43 STA VAREND+1
 1772 1828 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
 1773 |
 1774 |
 1775 |
 1776 |

1777 ;PAGE ;'SOFTWARE STACK MANIPULATION ROUTINES'
 1778 ;
 1779 ;
 1780 ;
 1781 ; "PUSHJ" PUSH-JUMP TO A ROUTINE
 1782 ;
 1783 ; CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
 1784 ;
 1785 ; JSR PUSHJ ;CALL THIS SUBROUTINE
 1786 ; WORD ROUTINE ;TWO BYTE ADDR OF ROUTINE TO GO TO
 1787 ; ;*** NOTE: THIS WORD CANNOT OVERLAP
 1788 ; ;*** A PAGE BOUNDARY.
 1789 ; ;----- ;RETURN IS HERE VIA "POPJ" ROUTINE
 1790 ;
 1791 ;
 1792 1829 68 PUSHJ: PLA ;GET LOW ORDER RETURN ADDR FROM STACK
 1793 182A A8 TAY ;PLACE IN Y REGISTER
 1794 182B C8INY ;INCREMENT TO GET LOW ORDER TO JUMP INDIRECT
 1795 182C 80 3C18 STY PJADR1 ;STORE IN JMP INDIRECT INSTRUCTION
 1796 182D C8INY ;JUMP FOR THE RTS IN "PCPJ"
 1797 1830 98 TYA ;PLACE IN ACCUMULATOR
 1798 1831 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;SAVE ON STACK FOR LATER
 1799 1834 68 PLA ;GET HIGH ORDER RETURN ADDR
 1800 1835 80 3D18 STA PJADR1+1 ;STORE IN JMP INDIRECT INSTRUCTION
 1801 1838 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;SAVE FOR LATER RETURN VIA "POPJ"
 1802 ;
 1803 183C ;DEF PJADR1=+1 ;ADDRESS OF LOW ORDER JUMP INDIRECT
 1804 ;
 1805 183B 6C 0000 JMP# \$0000 ;ADDR IS OVERWRITTEN FROM ABOVE CODE
 1806 ;THIS JUMP WILL GO TO "ROUTINE".
 1807 ;
 1808 ;
 1809 ;
 1810 ; "PUSHA" PUSH THE ACCUMULATOR ON THE SOFTWARE STACK
 1811 ;
 1812 ; CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
 1813 ; JSR PUSHA
 1814 ;
 1815 ;
 1816 183E A4 4E PUSHA: LDY PDP ;GET THE SOFTWARE STACK POINTER
 1817 1840 91 4C STAY PDPADR ;STORE THE ACCUMULATOR VIA POINTER
 1818 1842 88 DEY ;DECREMENT SOFTWARE STACK POINTER
 1819 1843 C0 FF CPY# SFF ;IS NEW VALUE SFF?
 1820 1845 D0 02 BNE PUSHRT ;NO, THEN BASE ADDRESS IS OK
 1821 1847 C6 40 DEC PDPADR+1 ;YES, DECREMENT BASE ADDRESS BY ONE PAGE
 1822 1849 84 4E PUSHRT: STY PDP ;STORE UPDATED POINTER
 1823 184B 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
 1824 ;
 1825 ;

```

1825      .PAGE           ;'SOFTWARE STACK MANIPULATION ROUTINES'
1827
1828
1829
1830      ; "POPA" POP ITEM OFF SOFTWARE STACK INTO THE ACCUMULATOR
1831
1832      ; CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
1833      ; JSR      POPA
1834
1835
1836 184C  A4 4E  POPA: LDY      PDP      ;LOAD THE SOFTWARE STACK POINTER
1837 184E  C8          INY      ;INCREMENT SO IT POINTS TO NEW ITEM
1838 184F  D0 02          BNE      PHOK    ;BRANCH IF HIGH ORDER BASE ADDR IS OK
1839 1851  E6 40          INC      POPADR+1  ;NOT OK, INCREMENT IT BY ONE PAGE
1840 1853  B1 4C  PHOK: LDA@Y  POPADR  ;RETRIEVE ITEM FROM SOFT STACK
1841 1855  84 4E          STY      POP      ;RESTORE UPDATED POINTER
1842 1857  60          RTS      ;AND RETURN
1843
1844
1845      ; "POPJ" RETURN TO ADDRESS SAVED BY A CALL TO "PUSHJ"
1846
1847      ; CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
1848      ; JSR      POPJ
1849
1850
1851 1858  BA          POPJ: TSX      ;LOAD X WITH CURRENT HARDWARE STACK POINTER
1852 1859  20 4C18          JSR      POPA    ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR TO RETURN TO
1853 1860  9D 0201          STAX    STACK+2  ;OVERWRITE RETURN ADDR
1854 1861  20 4C18          JSR      POPA    ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR TO RETURN TO
1855 1862  9D 0101          STAX    STACK+1  ;OVERWRITE RETURN ADDR
1856 1865  60          RTS      ;NOW RETURN TO THE PROPER PLACE, WHICH
1857                               ;IS PAST THE "JSR PUSHJ"
1858                               ;      ",WORD ROUTINE"
1859
1860
1861

```

1862 ,PAGE ;'SOFTWARE STACK MANIPULATION ROUTINES'
1863 ;
1864 ;
1865 ;
1866 ; "POPB0" POP BYTES OFF OF STACK INTO PAGE ZERO
1867 ;
1868 1866 A0 02 POPB2: LDY# 2 ;ENTRY POINT WHEN WE NEED TWO BYTES ONLY
1869 1868 84 5F POPB0: STY TEMP1 ;SAVE Y REGISTER
1870 186A 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;GET A BYTE FROM STACK
1871 186D 95 20 STAX \$0000 ;PUT IT IN PAGE ZERO
1872 186F A4 5F LDY TEMP1 ;GET Y REG BACK
1873 1871 CA DEX ;COUNT X DOWN
1874 1872 B8 DEY ;DONE YET?
1875 1873 00 F3 BNE POPB0 ;LOOP FOR MORE
1876 1875 60 RTS ;YES, RETURN
1877 ;
1878 ;
1879 ; "PUSHB0" PUSH BYTES FROM PAGE ZERO ONTO STACK
1880 ;
1881 ;
1882 1876 A0 32 PUSHB2: LDY# 2 ;ENTRY POINT WHEN WE NEED ONLY TWO
1883 1878 84 5F PUSHB0: STY TEMP1 ;SAVE Y REGISTER
1884 187A B5 03 LDAX \$0000 ;GET THE VALUE FROM PAGE ZERO
1885 187C 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;SAVE ON STACK
1886 187F A4 5F LDY TEMP1 ;GET Y REG BACK
1887 1881 E8 INX ;BUMP X TO POINT TO NEXT BYTE
1888 1882 B8 DEY ;DONE YET?
1889 1883 00 F3 BNE PUSHB0 ;LOOP FOR MORE
1890 1885 60 RTS ;RETURN
1891
1892

1893 .PAGE ;"PUSH" AND "POP" FLOATING POINT NUMBERS .

1894

1895 ;"PUSH" FAC1 ONTO STACK

1896

1897 1866 A2 FB PHFAC1: LDX# -NUMBF ;GET NEG OF NUMBER OF BYTES TO PUSH
 1898 1888 B5 85 PHF1B: LDAX X1+NUMBF ;GET A BYTE OF NUMBER
 1899 188A 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;PUSH IT ON SOFTWARE STACK
 1900 188D E8 INX ;POINT TO NEXT ONE
 1901 188E 30 F8 BMI PHF1B ;LOOP TILL ALL PUSHED
 1902 1890 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1903

1924 ;"PUSH" FAC2 ONTO STACK

1905

1926 1891 A2 FB PHFAC2: LDX# -NUMBF ;GET NEG OF NUMBER OF BYTES TO PUSH
 1927 1893 B5 80 PHF2B: LDAX X2+NUMBF ;GET A BYTE OF NUMBER
 1928 1895 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;PUSH IT ONTO THE STACK
 1929 1898 E8 INX ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
 1930 1899 30 F8 BMI PHF2B ;AND LOOP TILL ALL PUSHED
 1931 189B 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1912

1913 ;"PUSH" FLOATING POINT TEMPORARY ONTO STACK

1914

1915 189C A2 F8 PHTMP: LDX# -NUMBF ;GET NEG OF NUMBER OF BYTES TO PUSH
 1916 189E B5 A5 PHTB: LDAX T+NUMBF ;GET A BYTE OF NUMBER
 1917 18A0 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA ;PUSH IT ONTO STACK
 1918 18A3 E8 INX ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
 1919 18A4 30 F8 BMI PHTB ;AND LOOP TILL ALL ARE PUSHED
 1920 18A6 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1921

1922 ;"POP" NUMBER ON STACK INTO FAC2

1923

1924 18A7 A2 04 PLFAC2: LDX# NUMBF-1 ;POINT TO LAST BYTE
 1925 1849 20 4C18 PLF2B: JSR POPA ;POP ITEM FROM STACK INTO ACCUMULATOR
 1926 18AC 95 7B STAX X2 ;STORE INTO FAC2
 1927 18AE CA DEX ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
 1928 18AF 10 F8 BPL PLF2B ;LOOP TILL ALL POPPED
 1929 18B1 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1930

1931 ;"POP" NUMBER FROM STACK INTO FLOATING POINT TEMPORARY

1932

1933 18B2 A2 04 PLTMP: LDX# NUMBF-1 ;POINT TO LAST BYTE
 1934 18B4 20 4C18 PLTB: JSR POPA ;GET ITEM FROM STACK INTO ACCUMULATOR
 1935 18B7 95 A0 STAX T ;STORE IT IN TEMPORARY
 1936 18B9 CA DEX ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
 1937 18B8 10 F8 BPL PLTB ;AND LOOP TILL ALL POPPED
 1938 18B0 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

1939 ,PAGE ;'CHARACTER MANIPULATING ROUTINES'
 1940
 1941
 1942 | READ ONE CHARACTER WITH NO ECHO
 1943
 1944 |
 1945 188D A5 6B RNOECH: LDA ECHFLG ;GET ECHO CONTROL FLAG
 1946 18BF 48 PHA ;SAVE ON STACK
 1947 18C0 A9 Z1 LDA# 1 ;NO DISABLE ECHING
 1948 18C2 85 6B STA ECHFLG
 1949 18C4 20 CD18 JSR READC ;GET A CHAR FROM INPUT DEVICE
 1950 18C7 AA TAX ;SAVE CHAR IN X REGISTER
 1951 18C8 68 PLA ;GET OLD ECHO FLAG VALUE BACK
 1952 18C9 85 6B STA ECHFLG
 1953 18CB 8A TXA ;GET THE CHAR INPUT
 1954 18CC 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
 1955 |
 1956 | "READC" - READ ONE CHARACTER FROM INPUT DEVICE
 1957 |
 1958 18CD A6 66 READC: LDX IDEV ;GET CURRENT DEVICE NUMBER
 1959 18CF 10 03 BPL READC1 ;BRANCH IF DEVICE NUMBER IS POSITIVE
 1960 18D1 4C BF20 JMP RSTRNG ;* PJMP * NEGATIVE, READ FROM STRING AND RETURN
 1961 18D4 8D 9825 READC1: LDAX IDSPH ;GET HIGH ORDER DISPATCH ADDR
 1962 18D7 85 60 STA TEMP1+1 ;STORE IT AWAY
 1963 18D9 6D 9D25 LDAX IDSPH ;GET LOW ORDER
 1964 18DC 85 5F STA TEMP1 ;STORE IT AWAY
 1965 18DE 20 5E00 JSR JSRIND ;AND CALL THE INPUT ROUTINE
 1966 18E1 90 05 BCC READCC ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
 1967 18E3 20 1510 IERRI: JSR CLRDEV ;RESET DEVICES ON AN I-O ERROR
 1968 18E6 00 BRK ;TRAP
 1969 18E7 E9 .BYTE ERRI ;?I-O ERROR ON INPUT DEVICE
 1970 18E8 85 28 READCC: STA CHAR ;SAVE CHAR
 1971 18E9 C9 2D CMP# CR ;IS IT A CR
 1972 18EA F0 03 BEQ READCE ;BRANCH IF YES
 1973 18EE A5 28 READCE: LDA CHAR ;GET CHAR BACK
 1974 18F0 60 RTS
 1975
 1976 18F1 A9 ZA READCE: LDA# LF ;FOLLOW CARRIAGE RETURNS WITH LINE FEED
 1977 18F3 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;PRINT IT
 1978 18F6 10 F6 BPL READCR ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH

1979 .PAGE ;'MORE CHARACTER MANIPULATING ROUTINES'

1980

1981 ;

1982 ; "PRINTC" - PRINT THE CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR OR 'CHAR'

1983 ;

1984 18F8 A9 20 PSPACE: LDA# ' ;OUTPUT A SPACE
1985 18FA 48 PRINTC1 PHA ;SAVE THE CHAR IN THE AC
1986 18FB A6 67 LDX ODEV ;GET CURRENT OUTPUT DEVICE NUMBER
1987 18FD 10 06 BPL PUSEA1 ;BRANCH IF DEVICE NUMBER IS POSITIVE
1988 18FF A4 4A LDY ST0PNT ;GET POINTER TO NEXT CHAR
1989 1901 4C B0 20 JMP WSTRNG ;* PJMP * WRITE TO STRING
1990 1904 EA NOP ;PATCH FILL

1991 1945 BD A225 PUSEA1: LDAX ODSPH ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE TO DO OUTPUT
1992 1948 85 60 STA TEMP1+1 ;SAVE IT
1993 1950 BD A725 LDAX ODSPL ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE
1994 1953 85 5F STA TEMP1 ;SAVE IT
1995 195F 68 PLA ;GET CHAR BACK
1996 1960 48 PHA ;BUT SAVE ACCROSS CALL
1997 1961 20 5E00 JSR JSRIND ;CALL THE ROUTINE TO DO THE OUTPUT
1998 1964 90 05 BCC PRRET ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
1999 1966 20 1510 0ERR0: JSR CLRDEV ;RESET I/O DEVICES IF ERROR
2000 1969 00 BRK ;TRAP

2001 1970 0E ,BYTE ERRO ;?I-O ERROR ON OUTPUT DEVICE
2002 1971 68 PRRET: PLA ;RESTORE THE CHARACTER
2003 1972 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

2004 ;
2005 ; "PACKC" - ROUTINE TO PACK A CHAR INTO MEMORY
2006 ;

2007 1910 A5 29 PACKC: LDA CHAR ;GET CHAR
2008 191F A4 2A PACKC1: LDY TEXTP ;GET THE TEXT PINTER
2009 1921 C9 7F CMP# RUBCHR ;RUBOUT?
2010 1923 F0 13 BEQ RUB1 ;YES, THEN HANDLE IT
2011 1925 C9 5F CMP# LINCHR ;IS THIS THE 'LINE-DELETE' CHARACTER?
2012 1927 F0 29 BEQ RUBLIN ;BRANCH IF IT IS, RUBOUT THE ENTIRE LINE
2013 1929 91 28 STA@Y TXTADR ;STORE CHAR INTO MEMORY
2014 192B C8 PCKRUB: INY ;BUMP TEXT PINTER
2015 192C C0 7F CPY# LINEL ;EXCEEDED MAX LINE LENGTH?
2016 192E 13 03 BPL PBIG ;BRANCH IF WE HAVE EXCEEDED IT
2017 1930 84 2A PCKRET: STY TEXTP ;SAVE TEXT PINTER
2018 1932 60 RTS1: RTS ;AND RETURN
2019 1933 00 PBIG: BRK ;TRAP
2020 1934 FF ,BYTE LTL ;?LINE TOO LONG

2020 .PAGE ;'MORE CHARACTER MANIPULATING ROUTINES'

2021
2022
2023 ;ROUTINE TO RUB OUT ONE CHARACTER

2024
2025 1935 C0 03 RUB1: CPY# 0 ;ANYTHING TO RUBOUT?
2026 1937 F0 F7 BEQ PCKRET ;BRANCH IF NOT, RETURN
2027 1939 A4 68 LDY ECHFLG ;HAS USER ENABLED CHARACTER ECHOING?
2028 193B D0 0E BNE RUB1CC ;BRANCH IF IT IS DISABLED, DON'T ECHO ANYTHING
2029 193D A4 6C LDY DELSPL ;DO WE DO SPECIAL CRT RUBOUT PROCESSING?
2030 193F F0 05 BEQ RUB1C ;BRANCH IF WE DO NOT
2031 1941 20 6F19 JSR EATTVC ;YES, THEN EAT THE CHAR OFF THE CRT SCREEN
2032 1944 10 05 BPL RUB1CC ;AND UNCONDITIONALLY BRANCH
2033 1946 A9 5C RUB1C: LDA# RUBECH ;ECHO SPECIAL CHARACTER FOR RUBOUT
2034 1948 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
2035 194B A4 2A RUB1CC: LDY TEXTP ;LOAD Y REGISTER AGAIN WITH TEXT POINTER
2036 194D 88 DEY ;DECREMENT TEXT PCINTER
2037 194E 10 E3 BPL PCKRET ;RETURN IF STILL POSITIVE
2038 1950 30 D9 BMI PCKRUB ;IF PAST BEGINNING, SET TO ZERO

2039
2040
2041 ;ROUTINE TO RUB OUT THE ENTIRE LINE

2042
2043
2044 1952 C0 03 RUBLIN: CPY# 0 ;ANYTHING TO RUBOUT?
2045 1954 F0 DA BEQ PCKRET ;BRANCH IF NOT, RETURN
2046 1956 A4 68 LDY ECHFLG ;HAS USER ENABLED CHARACTER ECHOING?
2047 1958 D0 0C BNE RUBLC ;BRANCH IF IT IS DISABLED, DON'T ECHO ANYTHING.
2048 195A A4 6C LDY DELSPL ;DO WE DO SPECIAL CRT RUBOUT PROCESSING?
2049 195C F0 08 BEQ RUBLC ;BRANCH IF WE DO NOT
2050 195E 20 6F19 RUBLCL: JSR EATTVC ;EAT A CHAR OFF OF CRT SCREEN
2051 1951 C6 2A DEC TEXTP ;ZAP IT FROM BUFFER
2052 1943 D0 F9 BNE RUBLCL ;AND LOOP TILL ALL ARE ZAPPED
2053 1945 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
2054 1966 A0 00 RUBLC: LDY# 0
2055 1968 F0 C6 BEQ PCKRET
2056 196A 20 E8 18 TRACEBG: JSR READCC ;CHECK FOR "CR" FOLLOW WITH "LF"
2057 196D 10 8B BPL PRINTC ;ASSUME PARITY BIT 0

2058
2059
2060 ;ROUTINE TO EAT A CHAR FROM A CRT SCREEN BY SENDING
2061 ;A "BACKSPACE", "SPACE", "BACKSPACE" SEQUENCE.

2062
2063
2064 196F 20 7519 EATTVC: JSR BACKSP ;OUTPUT A BACKSPACE
2065 1972 20 F818 JSR PSPACE ;FOLLOWED BY A SPACE
2066 1975 A9 08 BACKSP: LDA# %10 ;GET BACKSPACE CHAR
2067 1977 40 FA18 JMP PRINTC ;* PJMP * OUTPUT IT AND RETURN

2068 .PAGE ;'MORE CHARACTER MANIPULATION ROUTINES'
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072 ; "GETC" GET A CHAR FROM MEMORY, ECHO IF TRACE IS ON
 2073
 2074
 2075 197A A4 20 GETCX: LDY DEBGSW ;IS TRACE DISABLED?
 2076 197C D2 17 BNE GETC1 ;YES, THEN DON'T LOOK AT FLAG
 2077 197E A5 21 LDA DMPSW ;FLIP THE STATE OF THE CUMP SWITCH
 2078 1980 49 FF EOR# SFF
 2079 1982 85 21 STA DMPSW ;AND STORE IT BACK
 2080 1984 A5 24 GETC1: LDA INSW ;WHERE DO WE GET THE CHAR FROM?
 2081 1986 F0 03 BEQ GETCC ;FROM MEMORY
 2082 1988 4C CD18 JMP READC ;# PJMP * GC GET FROM THE INPUT DEVICE
 2083 1988 A4 2A GETCC: LDY TEXTP ;GET TEXT FCINTER
 2084 198D E6 2A INC TEXTP ;BUMP IT NOW TO POINT TO NEXT CHAR
 2085 198F B1 28 LDA@Y TXTADR ;GET THIS CHAR
 2086 1991 C9 3F CMP# '?' ;QUESTION MARK?
 2087 1993 F0 E5 BEQ GETCX ;YES, GO HANDLE
 2088 1995 85 2B GETC1: STA CHAR ;STORE AWAY FOR OTHER USES
 2089 1997 48 PHA ;SAVE IT ON STACK
 2090 1998 A5 20 LEA DEBGSW ;CHECK TO SEE IF WE PRINT IT
 2091 199A 05 21 ORA DMPSW ;FOR DEBUGGING
 2092 199C E0 19 ENE TESTN+07 ;NO
 2093 199E 68 PLA ;GET BACK CHARACTER
 2094 199F 20 6A 19 JSR TRACEB ;FIX FOR TRACE BUG
 2095 19A2 60 RTS ;CHARACTER IS RETURNED
 2096 ; "SPNOR" ROUTINE TO IGNORE LEADING SPACES
 2097
 2098
 2099 19A3 20 8419 GSPNOR: JSR GETC ;CALL GETC FIRST
 2100 19A6 A5 28 SPNOR: LDA CHAR ;GET THE CHAR
 2101 19A8 C9 20 SPNOR1: CMP# '?' ;IS IT A SPACE?
 2102 19AA F0 F7 BEQ GSPNOR ;YES, THEN IGNORE
 2103 19AC 60 RTS ;NO, RETURN
 2104
 2105
 2106 ; "TESTN" TESTS TO SEE IF CHARACTER IS A NUMBER
 2107
 2108 19AD 20 A319 TESTNS: JSR GSPNOR ;GET NEXT NON-BLANK
 2109 19B0 A5 28 TESTN: LDA CHAR ;GET CHAR
 2110 19B2 48 TESTN1: PHA ;SAVE CHARACTER ON STACK
 2111 19B3 49 30 EOR# \$30 ;CONVERT TO BCD (IF A NUMBER)
 2112 19B5 C9 0A CMP# \$0A ;SET C BIT IF GREATER THAN 9
 2113 19B7 68 PLA ;RESTORE CHARACTER TO ACCUMULATOR
 2114 19B8 60 RTS ;AND RETURN (C BIT CLEAR IF NUMBER)
 2115
 2116
 2117

2118 .PAGE ;'EVAL - EXPRESSION EVALUATOR'
2119
2120
2121 ; "EVAL" EVALUATE AN EXPRESSION.
2122
2123 ; RECURSIVE EXPRESSION EVALUATOR.
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129 1989 A9 02 EFUN# LDA# 0 ;GET A ZERO
2130 1988 0A EFUNL# ASLA ;ROTATE LEFT TO HASH
2131 198C 85 65 STA ETEMP1 ;SAVE IT
2132 199E 20 8419 JSR GETC ;GET NEXT CHAR OF FUNCTION NAME
2133 19C1 20 321B JSR TTERMS ;TERMINATOR?
2134 19C4 F0 07 BEQ EFNAME ;BRANCH IF END OF NAME
2135 19C6 29 1F AND# %37 ;KEEP ONLY 5 BITS
2136 19C8 18 CLC
2137 19C9 65 65 ADC ETEMP1 ;ADD IN THE HASH
2138 19CB D0 EE BNE EFUNL ;UNCONDITIONALLY LOOP FOR MORE
2139 19CD C9 28 EFNAME# CMP# '(' ;LEFT PAREN?
2140 19CF F0 02 BEQ EFUNC ;BRANCH IF YES
2141 19D1 00 BRK ;TRAP
2142 19D2 E3 .BYTE PFERR ;?PARENTHESES ERROR IN FUNCTION
2143 19D3 A5 65 EFUNC# LDA ETEMP1 ;GET THE HASH CODE FOR FUNCTION NAME
2144 19D5 20 3E18 JSR PUSHX ;SAVE FOR LATER
2145 19D8 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;MOVE PAST PAREN, EVALUATE FIRST ARG
2146 19D8 F5 19 WORD EVALM1
2147 19D0 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;GET THE NAME BACK AGAIN
2148 19E0 AA TAX ;TRANSFER TO X REGISTER
2149 19E1 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;AND GO DO THE FUNCTION
2150 19E4 DB 10 WORD FUNC
2151 19E6 4C BF1A JMP ERPAR ;GO SEE IF TERMINATOR IS A RIGHT PAREN
2152
2153
2154 ;HERE FOR A QUOTED CONSTANT
2155
2156 19E9 20 8419 ECHAR# JSR GETC ;GET CHARACTER FOLLOWING QUOTE
2157 19EC 20 4322 JSR FLT8 ;AND MAKE IT A FLOATING POINT NUMBER
2158 19EF 20 8419 JSR GETC ;MOVE PAST CHARACTER
2159 19F2 4C 751A JMP OPNEXT ;AND CHECK FOR OPERATOR

2160 ,PAGE ;'MAIN ENTRY POINT(S) TO "EVAL"

2161
2162
2163 19F5 20 8419 EVALM1: JSR GETC ;ENTER HERE TO ADVANCE FAST CURRENT CHAR
2164 19F8 A9 03 EVAL: LDA# 0 ;ASSUME LOWEST LEVEL ARITHMETIC OPERATION
2165 19FA 85 75 STA LASTOP
2166 19FC 85 3B STA STRSWT ;MAKE SURE STRING VARIABLE SWITCH IS OFF
2167 19FE 20 B01C JSR ZRFAC1 ;ASSUME VALUE OF EXPRESSION IS ZERO
2168 1A01 A5 75 ARGNXT: LDA LASTOP ;SAVE LAST OPERATION ON STACK
2169 1A03 20 3E18 JSR PUSHA
2170 1A06 20 301B JSR TTERMS ;GO SEE IF THIS CHAR IS A TERMINATOR
2171 1A09 D0 03 BNE ECHKC ;BRANCH IF NOT
2172 1A0B 4C B61A JMP ETERM1 ;YES, THEN HANDLE
2173 1A0E C9 46 ECHKC: CMP# 'F ;IS IT A FUNCTION?
2174 1A10 F0 A7 BEQ EFUN ;BRANCH IF YES
2175 1A12 C9 27 CMP# '' ;IS IT A CHARACTER CONSTANT? ('X)
2176 1A14 F0 D3 BEQ ECHAR ;BRANCH IF YES
2177 1A16 C9 2E CMP# '.', ;IS IT A FRACTION?
2178 1A18 F0 1C REQ ENUM ;BRANCH IF YES, CALL FLOATING INPUT ROUTINE
2179 1A1A 20 B219 JSR TESTN1 ;NO, BUT IS IT A NUMBER?
2180 1A1D B0 28 BCS EGTVAR ;BRANCH IF NOT A NUMBER
2181 ;*** START OF KLUDGE HACK TO SPEED THINGS UP ***
2182 1A1F A5 24 LDA INSW ;ARE WE INPUTTING FROM INPUT DEVICE?
2183 1A21 D0 13 BNE ENUM ;BRANCH IF YES, CALL FLOATING INPUT ROUTINE
2184 1A23 A2 02 LDY# 2 ;NO, THEN WE CAN LOOK AHEAD TO SEE IF
2185 1A25 A4 24 LDY TEXTP ;CONSTANT IS IN RANGE 0-99
2186 1A27 B1 2B KLOOP: LDA@Y TXTADR ;GET NEXT CHAR
2187 1A29 C8 INY ;BUMP POINTER
2188 1A2A C9 2E CMP# '.', ;DOES NUMBER HAVE A FRACTIONAL PART
2189 1A2C F0 08 BEQ ENUM ;BRANCH IF IT DOES, CALL FLOATING POINT INPUT
2190 1A2E 20 B219 JSR TESTN1 ;IS THIS CHAR A DIGIT 0-9 ALSO?
2191 1A31 B0 39 BCS FSTNUM ;BRANCH IF NOT, THEN CALL FAST INPUT ROUTINE
2192 1A33 CA DEX ;CAN ONLY HAVE UP TO TWO DIGITS
2193 1A34 D2 F1 BNE KLOOP ;LOOK AT NEXT ONE
2194 ;IF WE FALL OUT OF THE LOOP, WE HAVE TO
2195 1A36 20 2F24 ENUM: JSR FINP ;CALL FLOATING POINT INPUT ROUTINE (SLOW!)
2196 1A39 4C 751A JMP OPNEXT ;AND LOOP FOR OPERATOR
2197 1A3C A5 2B FSTNUM: LDA CHAR ;GET FIRST DIGIT OF NUMBER
2198 1A3E 20 B41D JSR GETIN ;CALL FAST INPUT ROUTINE FOR NUMBERS 0-99
2199 1A41 20 4322 JSR FLT8 ;CALL FAST ONE BYTE FLOAT ROUTINE
2200 1A44 4C 751A JMP OPNEXT ;AND LOOP FOR OPERATOR
2201 ;*** END OF KLUDGE HACK ***

2202 .PAGE ;'EVAL - EXPRESSION EVALUATOR'
2203
2204
2205 1A47 20 2918 EGTVAR: JSR PUSHJ ;IT MUST BE A VARIABLE, GET VALUE
2206 1A4A 43 18 .WORD GETVAR
2207 1A4C A5 2B LDA CHAR ;GET CHARACTER WHICH TERMINATED THE VARIABLE
2208 1A4E C9 3D CMP# '=' ;DOES HE WANT SUBSTITUTION?
2209 1A52 D0 23 BNE OPNEXT ;BRANCH IF NOT, JUST A TERM
2210 1A52 A2 37 LDX# VARADR ;YES, THEN SAVE THE INFO ABOUT THIS VARIABLE
2211 1A54 A0 05 LDY# 5
2212 1A56 20 7818 JSR PUSHB0 ;ON STACK
2213 1A59 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;CALL OURSELVES TO EVALUATE THE EXPRESSION
2214 1A5C F5 19 .WORD EVALM1
2215 1A5E A2 3B LDX# VARADR+4 ;RESTORE POINTERS TO VARIABLE
2216 1A60 A0 05 LDY# 5
2217 1A62 20 6818 JSR POPB0
2218 1A65 A5 3B LDA STRSHT ;WAS THE VARIABLE A STRING VARIABLE?
2219 1A67 D0 05 BNE SETSTR ;BRANCH IF IT WAS
2220 1A69 20 931C JSR PUTVAR ;NO, THEN STORE EXPRESSION VALUE AS VARIABLE'S
2221 1A6C F0 07 BEQ OPNEXT ;VALUE, AND THIS VALUE IS ALSO VALUE OF THIS TERM
2222 1A6C 20 851F SETSTR: JSR INTGER ;KEEP ONLY 8 BITS FOR VALUE
2223 1A71 A4 3A LDY VSUB+1 ;POINT TO POSITION IN STRING
2224 1A73 91 37 STA@Y VARADR ;STORE IT INTO STRING, FALL INTO 'OPNEXT'
2225 1A75 20 3018 OPNEXT: JSR TTERMS ;GO SEE IF NEXT NON-SPACE IS SPECIAL
2226 1A78 D0 24 BNE MISOPR ;BRANCH IF NOT
2227 1A7A E2 06 CPX# 6 ;LEFT PAREN?
2228 1A7C D0 08 BNE OPNXT1 ;NO, THAT'S GOOD AS WE CAN'T HAVE ONE HERE
2229 1A7E 00 MISOPR: BRK ;TRAP TO ERROR HANDLER
2230 1A7F FB .BYTE OPRMIS ;OPERATOR MISSING - EVAL
2231 ;
2232 1A80 4C 211A JARGN: JMP ARGNXT ;BRANCH AIC
2233 ;
2234 1A83 20 5818 EVALRT: JSR POPJ ;RETURN FROM CALL TO "EVAL"

2235 ;PAGE ;'EVAL - EXPRESSION EVALUATOR'
2236 ;
2237 ;
2238 1A86 E2 27 OPNXT1: CPX# 7 ;IS THIS A DELIMITER?
2239 1A88 30 02 BMI OPNXT2 ;BRANCH IF NOT
2240 1A8A A2 00 LDX# 0 ;YES, THEN THE OPERATION LEVEL IS LOWEST
2241 1A8C 20 4C18 OPNXT2: JSR POPA ;GET LAST OPERATOR LEVEL
2242 1A8F 85 5F STA TEHP1 ;SAVE IF FOR COMPARE
2243 1A91 F4 5F CPX TEMP1 ;IS THIS OPERATION LEVEL < OR = TO LAST ONE?
2244 1A93 30 02 BMI DOROP ;BRANCH IF YES
2245 1A95 D0 12 BNE ESTACK ;BRANCH IF NO
2246 1A97 89 02 DOROP: ORA# 0 ;TO RESET FLAGS AFTER CPX
2247 1A99 85 75 STA LASTOP ;YES, THEN GET THE LAST OPERATOR
2248 1A9B F0 E6 BEQ EVALRT ;IF LOWEST LEVEL, THEN WE ARE ALL DONE
2249 1A9D 8A TXA ;SAVE 'THISCP'
2250 1A9E 48 PHA ;ON HARDSWARE STACK
2251 1A9F 20 A718 JSR PLFAC2 ;POP PARTIAL RESULT BACK INTO FAC2
2252 1AA2 20 DA1A JSR EVBOP ;AND GO DO THE OPERATION LEAVING THE
2253 ;RESULT IN FLAG
2254 1AA5 68 PLA ;GET 'THISCP' BACK
2255 1AA6 AA TAX
2256 1AA7 10 E3 BPL OPNXT2 ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH WITH NEW PARTIAL
2257 ;RESULT.

2258 .PAGE ;'EVAL - EXPRESSION EVALUATOR'
 2259
 2260 ;
 2261 1AA9 20 3E18 ESTACK1: JSR PUSH A ;SAVE BACK ON STACK FOR LATER COMPUTATION
 2262 1AAC 86 75 STX LASTOP ;NOW UPDATE 'LASTOP' TO 'THISOP'
 2263 1A4E 20 8618 JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE PARITAL RESULT ON STACK
 2264 1A81 20 8419 JSR GETC ;SKIP OVER THE OPERATOR
 2265 1A84 10 CA BPL JARGN ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH TO PICK UP NEXT ARG
 2266 1A76 E4 76 ETERM1: CPX# 6 ;LEFT PAREN?
 2267 1A68 D0 12 BNE ETERM2 ;BRANCH IF NOT
 2268 1ABA 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;ENTERING NEW LEVEL OF NESTING
 2269 1A9D F5 19 ,WORD EVALM1 ;SO CALL OURSELVES TO EVALUATE IT!
 2270 1A9F A5 28 ERPAR: LOA CHAR ;GET THE DELIMITTER WHICH ENDED THIS LEVEL
 2271 1AC1 48 PHA ;SAVE IT MOMENTARILY
 2272 1AC2 20 8419 JSR GETC ;MOVE PAST IT
 2273 1AC5 68 PLA ;GET DELIMITTER BACK
 2274 1AC6 C9 29 CMP# ')' ;RIGHT PAREN?
 2275 1AC8 F0 AB BEQ OPNEXT ;YES. GO PICK UP NEXT OPERATOR
 2276 1ACA 20 EPMISS: BRK ;TRAP TO ERROR HANDLER
 2277 1ACB FA ,BYTE PMATCH ;PARENTHESES MISMATCH - EVAL
 2278 1ACD E0 37 ETERM2: CPX# 7 ;DELIMITTER ON RIGHT HAND SIDE?
 2279 1ACE 10 24 BPL ETERM3 ;BRANCH IF YES
 2280 1AD0 E3 33 CPX# 3 ;OR UNARY OPERATOR
 2281 1AD2 10 24 APL MISOPN ;NO, THEN IT CAN'T BE HERE
 2282 1A04 A5 75 ETERM3: LOA LASTOP ;PICK UP OPERATION LEVEL
 2283 1AD6 F3 AE BEQ OPNXT1 ;ONLY ALLOW IF AT LOWEST LEVEL
 2284 1AF8 20 MISOPN: BRK ;TRAP TO ERROR HANDLER
 2285 1AD9 F9 ,BYTE OPNMIS ;OPERAND MISSING - EVAL
 2286 ;
 2287 1AD4 A5 75 EVBCP: LDX LASTOP ;GET THE ARITHMETIC OPERATION TO PERFORM
 2288 1ADC BD 6925 LDAX EVDSPH ;GET THE HIGH ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE
 2289 1A9F B5 60 STA TEMP1+1 ;STORE IT
 2290 1AF1 BD 6E25 LDAX EVDSPL ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE
 2291 1AE4 B5 5F STA TEMP1 ;STORE IT
 2292 1AE6 AC 5F00 JMP# TEMP1 ;* PJMP # TO ROUTINE TO DO THE OPERATION
 2293

2294 ,PAGE ;'EVALUATE A POWER'

2295
2296
2297 **** NOTE: THIS ROUTINE IS CURRENTLY RESTRICTED TO RAISING
2298 **** THE NUMBER TO AN INTEGER POWER WITHIN THE RANGE OF
2299 **** + OR - 32,767.

2300
2301
2302
2303 1AE9 23 991F EVPWR: JSR INTFIX ;GET EXPONENT
2304 1AEC 85 55 STA ITMP1L ;STORE IT AWAY
2305 1AEE 45 82 LDA M1+1 ;AS NUMBER OF TIMES TO DO OPERATION
2306 1AF0 85 56 STA ITMP1H
2307 1AF2 A2 93 LDX# FDONE ;GET THE CONSTANT 1.0 INTO FAC1
2308 1AF4 A3 A3 LDY# FAC1
2309 1AF6 23 8724 JSR MOVXY
2310 1AF9 A5 56 LDA ITMP1H ;RAISING TO A NEGATIVE POWER?
2311 1AFB 33 1A SMI NPOWR ;BRANCH IF WE ARE
2312 1AFD A9 FF POWRLP: LDA# \$FF ;POSITIVE POWER, ARE WE DONE YET?
2313 1AFF C6 55 DEC ITMP1L
2314 1B11 C5 56 CMP ITMP1L
2315 1B13 D1 72 RNE POWR1 ;BRANCH IF HIGH ORDER OK
2316 1B15 C6 56 DEC ITMP1H ;DECREMENT HIGH ORDER
2317 1B17 C5 56 POWR1: CMP ITMP1H ;DONE YET?
2318 1B19 F4 32 BEQ TTRET ;YES, THEN RETURN
2319 1B1B 23 9118 JSR PHFAC2 ;NO, SAVE FAC2
2320 1B1C 22 4222 JSR FMUL ;NUMBER TIMES ITSELF (EXCEPT FIRST TIME)
2321 1B1E 20 A718 JSR PLFAC2 ;RESTORE NUMBER TO FAC2
2322 1B1F 4C FD1A JHP POWRLP ;AND KEEP MULTIPLYING

2323
2324 WHERE IF RAISING TO A NEGATIVE POWER

2325
2326 1B17 A5 56 NPOWR: LDA ITMP1H ;DONE YET?
2327 1B19 F0 22 BEQ TTRET ;BRANCH IF ALL DONE
2328 1B1B E6 55 INC ITMP1L ;NO, THEN COUNT UP SINCE COUNT IS NEGATIVE
2329 1B1D D0 72 ONE NPOWR1
2330 1B1F E6 56 INC ITMP1H ;INCREMENT HIGH ORDER ALSO
2331 1B21 23 2322 NPOWR1: JSR SWAP ;PUT PARTIAL INTO FAC2, 'X' INTO FAC1
2332 1B24 23 8518 JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE 'X'
2333 1B27 23 CC22 JSR FDIV ;1/(X*X*X*) . . .
2334 1B2A 20 A718 JSR PLFAC2 ;RESTORE 'X'
2335 1B2D 4C 1718 JHP NPOWR ;AND LOOP TILL DONE

2336 ,PAGE ;'ROUTINES USED BY "EVAL"
2337 ;
2338 ;
2339 ;
2340 ; TEST TO SEE IF CHARACTER IS A SPECIAL TERMINATOR
2341 ;
2342 ;
2343 1B33 27 A619 TTERMSI: JSR SPNOR ;IGNORE SPACES, GET NEXT NON-BLANK CHAR
2344 1B33 A2 0C LDX# TRMAX ;GET MAX TABLE OFFSET
2345 1B35 DD D124 TRMCHK: CMPX TRMTAB ;MATCH?
2346 1B38 F2 03 DEQ TTRET ;YES, RETURN WITH Z=1
2347 1B3A CA DEX ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
2348 1B3B 12 F8 BPL TRMCHK ;AND CHECK IT
2349 1B3D 60 TTRET: RTS ;RETURN (NOTE: Z=0 IF CANNOT FIND)
2350 ;

```

2351           ,PAGE          ;'GETVAR - GET A VARIABLE FROM VARIABLE LIST'
2352           |
2353           |
2354           |      "GETVAR" - GET A VARIABLE FROM THE VARIABLE LIST
2355           |      OTHERWISE CREATE IT AND ASSIGN IT A VALUE OF ZERO
2356           |
2357           |
2358           |
2359   183E   4C  CA1A  GPMISSI: JMP    EPMISS      ;BRANCH AIC
2360           |
2361   1841   03      GTERR3: BRK      ;TRAP
2362   1842   F5      ,BYTE   FUNILL      ;FUNCTION ILLEGAL HERE
2363           |
2364           |
2365   1843   A9  00  GETVAR: LDA#   0          ;ASSUME VARIABLE IS NOT A STRING VARIABLE
2366   1845   85  34      STA      STRSRT
2367   1847   20  4619      JSR      SPNOR      ;(DEFENSIVE!) GET THE CHARACTER
2368   1848   C9  26      CMP#    'A          ;IS IT SPECIAL 'FSBR' SCRATCH VARIABLE?
2369   1849   F0  04      BEQ      VAROK      ;YES, THEN NAME IS OK
2370   184E   C9  41      CMP#    'A          ;IS IT ALPHABETIC?
2371   1853   30  04      BMI      VARBAD      ;BRANCH IF NOT
2372   1852   C9  53      CMP#    %133      ;'Z' + 1
2373   1854   30  02      BMI      VAROK      ;BRANCH IF ALPHABETIC
2374   1856   01      VARBAD: BRK      ;NOT ALPHABETIC
2375   1857   F4      ,BYTE   BADVAR      ;BAD VARIABLE NAME
2376   1858   C9  46  VAROK: CMP#    'F          ;FUNCTION?
2377   1854   F0  E5      BEQ      GTERR3      ;BRANCH IF YES
2378   1850   FA      ASLA
2379   1850   FA      ASLA
2380   1850   FA      ASLA      ;SHIFT ALPHA LEFT 3
2381   185F   48      PHA      ;SAVE IT
2382   1861   20  8419      JSR      GETC      ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
2383   1863   49  32      EDRA#   S30      ;CONVERT TO BCD IF A NUMBER
2384   1866   C9  28      CMP#    $8
2385   1867   B0  09      RCS      VARDUN      ;IF NOT, NAME IS ON STACK
2386   1869   85  30      STA      VCHAR      ;IF YES, SAVE IT
2387   186B   68      PLA      ;GET BACK ALPHA PART
2388   186C   25  30      ORA      VCHAR      ;PUT THE PARTS TOGETHER
2389   186E   48      PHA      ;AND STICK ON STACK
2390   186F   20  8419      JSR      GETC      ;GET A NEW CHARACTER IN CHAR

```

2391 ,PAGE ;'GETVAR - GET A VARIABLE FROM VARIABLE LIST'

2392
2393

2394	1872	A5 23	VARDUN:	LDA	CHAR	
2395	1874	C9 24		CMP#	'\$'	;STRING VARIABLE?
2396	1876	D0 35		BNE	VARDN1	;BRANCH IF NOT, PRESS ON
2397	1878	85 33		STA	STRSWT	;YES, FLAG THE FACT
2398	187A	20 8419		JSR	GETC	;AND MOVE PAST THE '\$'
2399	187D	68	VARDN1:	PLA		;GET VARTABLE NAME OFF STACK
2400	187E	20 3E18		JSR	PUSHA	;PUT NAME ON SOFT STACK
2401	1881	20 A519		JSR	SPNOR	;GET NEXT ACN-BLANK
2402	1884	C9 23		CMP#	'('	;LEFT PAREN?
2403	1886	F0 25		BEQ	VARSUB	;BRANCH IF VARIABLE HAS A SUBSCRIPT
2404	1888	A9 00		LDA#	0	;OTHERNISE ASSUME ZERO
2405	188A	85 34		STA	VSUB+1	;ZERO THE SUBSCRIPT
2406	188C	F0 21		BEQ	VAROK	;AND PROCESS IT
2407	188E	A5 33	VARSUB:	LDA	STRSWT	;SAVE STRING FLAG
2408	1890	20 3E18		JSR	PUSHA	
2409	1893	20 2918		JSR	PUSHJ	
2410	1896	F5 12	,WORD	EVALM1		;CALL EVAL TO CALCULATE SUBSCRIPT
2411	1898	20 4C18		JSR	POPA	;RESTORE STRING FLAG
2412	189B	85 33		STA	STRSWT	
2413	189D	A5 23		LDA	CHAR	;GET TERMINATOR
2414	189F	C9 23		CMP#	')'	;PAREN MATCH?
2415	18A1	D0 23		BNE	GPMISS	;BRANCH IF NOT
2416	18A3	20 8419		JSR	GETC	;MOVE PAST THE RIGHT PAREN
2417	18A5	20 1A23		JSR	FIX	;MAKE SUBSCRIPT AN INTEGER
2418	18A9	A5 33		LDA	X1+3	;GET LOW ORDER BYTE
2419	18AB	85 3A		STA	VSUB+1	;STORE IT
2420	18AD	A5 62		LDA	X1+2	;GET HIGH ORDER BYTE. NOTE: 16 BITS ONLY.
2421	18AF	85 39	VAROK:	STA	VSUB	;SAVE FOR LATER
2422	18B1	20 4C18		JSR	POPA	;GET THE VARIABLE NAME BACK
2423	18B4	85 30		STA	VCHAR	;SAVE IT
2424	18B6	20 631C	ENDVAR:	JSR	VARINI	;SET ADDR TO START OF VARIABLE LIST
2425	18B9	A0 20	CHKVAR1	LDY#	0	;SET OFFSET TO ZERO
2426	18B8	R1 37		LDA#Y	VARADR	;GET THE VARIABLE NAME
2427	18B9	C9 FF		CMP#	EOV	;IS THIS THE END OF THE VARIABLE LIST?
2428	18BF	F0 57		BEQ	NOVAR	;BRANCH IF END OF LIST
2429	18C1	C9 FC		CMP#	STRMRK	;IS THIS VARIABLE IN THE LIST A STRING VARIABLE?
2430	18C3	F0 29		BEQ	CHKSTR	;BRANCH IF YES, WE HANDLE DIFFERENTLY
2431	18C5	C5 33		CMP	VCHAR	;ARE THE NAMES THE SAME?
2432	18C7	F0 37		BEQ	CHKSUB	;YES, GO SEE IF SUBSCRIPTS ARE EQUAL
2433	18C9	20 711C	NOTVAR:	JSR	NXTVAR	;POINT TO NEXT VARIABLE IN LIST
2434	18CC	D0 E8		BNE	CHKVAR	;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH TO CHECK NEXT VARIABLE

2435 .PAGE ;'GETVAR - GET A VARIABLE FROM VARIABLE LIST'

2436

2437

2438 1BCE A5 33 CHKSTR: LDA STRSNT ;ARE WE LOOKING FOR A STRING VARIABLE?

2439 1B00 F7 1E B60 SKPSTR ;BRANCH IF NOT, JUST SKIP OVER THIS STRING VARIABLE

2440 1B02 A5 30 LDA VCHAR ;YES, THEN GET IT'S NAME

2441 1B04 C8 INY ;POINT TO NAME OF STRING VARIABLE IN VARIABLE LIST

2442 1B05 D1 37 CMP@Y VARADR ;IS THIS THE ONE WE ARE LOOKING FOR?

2443 1B07 D0 18 BNE SKPST1 ;BRANCH IF NOT, JUST SKIP OVER IT

2444 1B09 C8 INY ;YES, THIS IS THE ONE, GET THE SIZE OF THE

2445 1B0A B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;STRING

2446 1B0C B5 30 STA VSIZE ;STORE FOR THOSE WHO NEED IT

2447 1B0E C8 INY ;AND UPDATE

2448 1B0F 98 TYA

2449 1B53 20 731C JSR UPDVAR ;'VARADR' TO POINT TO BASE ADDR OF STRING

2450 1B53 A4 3A GETSTC: LDY VSUB+1 ;GET SUBSCRIPT (POSITION) OF BYTE WE WANT

2451 1B55 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;GET THE BYTE WE WANT

2452 1B57 B5 82 STA M1+1 ;STORE AS LOW ORDER 8 BITS

2453 1B59 A9 73 LDA# C

2454 1B5B B5 81 STA M1

2455 1BED 40 051E JMP FL16PJ ;ZERO HIGH ORDER

2456 1BF0 C8 SKPSTR: INY ;MOVE OVER STRING VARIABLE'S NAME

2457 1BF1 C8 SKPST1: INY ;POINT TO STRING VARIABLE'S LENGTH

2458 1BF2 B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;GET STRING LENGTH

2459 1BF4 48 PHA ;SAVE IT

2460 1BF5 C8 INY ;POINT TO FIRST BYTE IN STRING

2461 1BF6 98 TYA ;UPDATE 'VARADR' TO BASE OF STRING

2462 1BF7 20 731C JSR UPDVAR

2463 1BFA 68 PLA ;GET SIZE OF STRING

2464 1BF8 20 731C JSR UPDVAR ;UPDATE 'VARADR' BY PROPER AMOUNT

2465 1BFC D3 B2 BNE CHKVAR ;AND LOOK FOR NEXT VARIABLE IN THE LIST

2466 1C03 A5 33 CHKSUB: LDA STRSNT ;ARE WE LOOKING FOR A STRING VARIABLE

2467 1C02 D2 C6 BNE NOTVAR ;BRANCH IF WE ARE, CAN'T BE THIS NUMERIC VARIABLE

2468 1C04 A5 39 LDA VSUB ;GET HIGH ORDER GLASSCRIPT WE ARE LOOKING FOR

2469 1C06 C8 INY ;POINT TO SUBSCRIPT IN LIST

2470 1C07 D1 37 CMP@Y VARADR ;ARE THEY THE SAME?

2471 1C09 D2 B2 BNE NOTVAR ;BRANCH IF THIS ONE IS NOT IT

2472 1C08 A5 34 LDA VSUB+1 ;ARE LOW ORDERS ALSO THE SAME?

2473 1C0D C8 INY

2474 1C0E D1 37 CMP@Y VARADR

2475 1C10 D2 B7 BNE NOTVAR ;BRANCH IF THEY ARE NOT THE SAME

2476

2477

2478 .PAGE ;'GETVAR - GET A VARIABLE FROM VARIABLE LIST'

2479
2480
2481 1C12 27 A31C LOCVAR: JSR FETVAR ;GET THE VARIABLE'S VALUE INTO FLAG
2482 1C15 20 5818 JSR POPJ ;AND RETURN TO CALLER
2483 1C18 A5 38 NOVAR: LDA STRSHT ;IS THIS A STRING VARIABLE?
2484 1C1A D0 21 BNE NOSTR ;BRANCH IF IT IS A STRING VARIABLE
2485 1C1C A5 30 LDA VCHAR ;GET THE VARIABLE'S NAME
2486 1C1E 91 37 STARY VARADR ;STORE IT IN LIST
2487 1C20 C8 INY ;POINT TO NEXT IN LIST
2488 1C21 A5 39 LDA VSUB ;GET HIGH ORDER SUBSCRIPT
2489 1C23 91 37 STARY VARADR ;SAVE IT IN LIST
2490 1C25 C8 INY ;POINT TO NEXT
2491 1C26 A5 3A LDA VSUB+1 ;GET LOW ORDER SUBSCRIPT
2492 1C28 91 37 STARY VARADR ;SAVE IT IN LIST
2493 1C2A A9 00 LDA# 0 ;GET A ZERO
2494 1C2C A2 06 LDIX# NUMBF+1 ;GET COUNT OF NUMBER OF BYTES IN NUMBER + 1
2495 1C2E C8 ZERVAR: INY ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE IN VARIABLE
2496 1C2F 91 37 STARY VARADR ;ZERO OUT VARIABLE'S VALUE
2497 1C31 CA DEX ;COUNT THIS BYTE
2498 1C32 D0 FA BNE ZERVAR ;LOOP TILL DONE. NOTE: EXTRA ZERO AT END
2499 1C34 A2 FF LDA# EDV ;FLAG END OF VARIABLE LIST
2500 1C36 91 37 STARY VARADR ;FLAG END OF VARIABLE LIST
25.1 1C38 20 7F1C JSR UPDEND ;UPDATE THE END OF THE VARIABLE LIST
25.2
25.3 1C3B D0 06 BNE LOCVAR ;UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH, AS WE HAVE FOUND
25.4 ;THE VARIABLE
25.5
25.6 ;HERE WHEN STRING VARIABLE WAS NOT FOUND
25.7
25.8 1C3D A9 FC NOSTR: LDA# STRMRK ;ADD STRING MARKER TO END OF VARIABLE LIST
25.9 1C3F 91 37 STARY VARADR
25.10 1C41 C8 INY
25.11 1C42 A5 30 LDA VCHAR ;ADD IT'S NAME
25.12 1C44 91 37 STARY VARADR
25.13 1C46 C8 INY
25.14 1C47 A5 64 LDA STRSIZE ;GET DEFAULT STRING SIZE
25.15 1C49 91 37 STARY VARADR ;STORE AS SIZE OF STRING
25.16 1C4B 85 30 STA VSIZE ;ALSO STORE FOR OTHERS WHO NEED TO KNOW
25.17 1C4D C8 INY ;POINT TO FIRST BYTE OF STRING
25.18 1C4E 98 TYA ;UPDATE 'VARADR'
25.19 1C4F 20 731C JSR UPDVAR
25.20 1C52 A0 00 LDY# 0 ;POINT TO FIRST BYTE OF STRING
25.21 1C54 A9 22 LDA# ;GET A BLANK
25.22 1C56 91 37 STRINI: STARY VARADR ;SET STRING TO ALL BLANKS
25.23 1C58 C8 INY
25.24 1C59 C4 64 CPY STRSIZE ;DONE YET?
25.25 1C5B 00 F9 BNE STRINI ;NO, LOOP TILL STRING IS ALL BLANKS
25.26 1C5D A9 FF LDA# EDV ;GET END OF VARIABLE LIST MARKER
25.27 1C5F 91 37 STARY VARADR ;FLAG END OF LIST
25.28 1C61 98 TYA ;UPDATE 'VARADR'
25.29 1C62 20 811C JSR UPDENV
25.30 1C65 40 E31B JMP GETSTC ;GET BYTE FROM STRING, AND RETURN

```

2531 ,PAGE ;'GETVAR - GET A VARIABLE FROM VARIABLE LIST'
2532
2533
2534 1C68 A5 3E VARINI: LDA VARBEG ;GET ADDR OF START OF VARIABLE LIST
2535 1C6A 85 37 STA VARADR ;AND SET UP POINTER
2536 1C6C A5 3F LDA VARBEG+1
2537 1C6E 85 38 STA VARADR+1
2538 1C70 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
2539 ;
2540 ;
2541 1C71 A9 28 NXTVAR: LDA# VARSIZ ;ADD IN SIZE OF NUMERIC VARIABLE
2542 1C73 18 UPOVARI: CLC ;SETUP FOR ADDITION
2543 1C74 65 37 ADC VARADR ;TO 'VARADR'
2544 1C76 85 37 STA VARADR
2545 1C78 A5 38 LDA VARADR+1
2546 1C7A 69 03 ADC# 0
2547 1C7C 85 38 STA VARADR+1
2548 1C7E 60 RTS
2549
2550 ;ROUTINE TO UPDATE THE END OF THE VARIABLE LIST
2551
2552 1C7F A9 28 UPDEND: LDA# VARSIZ ;ADD IN SIZE OF NUMERIC VARIABLE
2553 1C81 18 UPDENV: CLC
2554 1C82 65 37 ADC VARADR ;ADD NUMBER IN ACCUMULATOR TO 'VARADR'
2555 1C84 85 42 STA VAREND ;AND STORE RESULT IN 'VAREND'
2556 1C86 A5 38 LDA VARADR+1
2557 1C88 69 02 ADC# 0 ;ADD IN THE CARRY
2558 1C8A 85 43 STA VAREND+1
2559 1C8C 60 BOMSVR: RTS ;AND RETURN
2560
2561 ;ROUTINE TO BOMB OUT IF THE VARIABLE IS A STRING VARIABLE
2562
2563 1C90 A5 3B BOMSTV: LDA STRSWT ;GET STRING FLAG
2564 1C92 F3 F3 BEQ BOMSVR ;RETURN IF NOT A STRING
2565 1C91 22 BRK ;TRAP
2566 1C92 00 .BYTE SVNA ;?STRING VARIABLE NOT ALLOWED HERE

```

2567 .PAGE ;'VARIABLE MANIPULATION UTILITIES'
 2568
 2569 ; "PUTVAR" PUT NUMBER IN FAC1 INTO THE VARIABLE
 2570
 2571
 2572 1C93 A8 B3 PUTVAR: LDY# 3 ;POINT TO START OF VALUE
 2573 1C95 B9 7000 PUTV1: LDAY X1-3 ;GET A BYTE FROM FAC1
 2574 1C98 91 37 STA@Y VARADR ;STORE IT INTO VARIABLE
 2575 1C9A C8 INY ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
 2576 1C9B C0 7B CPY# VARSIZ ;REACHED END OF VARIABLE YET?
 2577 1C9D D0 F6 BNE PUTV1 ;NO, THEN MOVE SOME MORE
 2578 1C9F 60 RTS ;*** MUST RETURN WITH Z BIT = 1 ! ***
 2579
 2580
 2581 ; "FETVAR" FETCH VARIABLE VALUE INTO FAC1
 2582
 2583 1CA3 A2 B3 FETVAR: LDY# 3 ;POINT TO START OF VALUE
 2584 1CA2 B1 37 FETV1: LDA@Y VARADR ;GET A BYTE FROM VARIABLE
 2585 1CA4 99 7000 STAY X1-3 ;PUT IT INTO FAC1
 2586 1CA7 C8 INY ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
 2587 1CA8 C0 B3 CPY# VARSIZ ;REACHED END OF VARIABLE YET?
 2588 1CAA D0 F6 BNE FETV1 ;NO, THEN MOVE ANOTHER BYTE
 2589 1CAC 60 RTS ;YES, RETURN
 2590
 2591
 2592 ; "PUSHIV" PUSH INCREMENT AND VARIABLE ADDR ON STACK
 2593 ; USED BY "FOR" COMMAND.
 2594
 2595 1CA0 A2 37 PUSHIV: LDX# VARADR ;POINT TO VARIABLE ADDR
 2596 1CAF 20 7618 JSR PUSHB2 ;PUSH IT ONTO STACK
 2597 1CB2 4C 2118 JMP PHFAC2 ;* PJMP * PUSH FAC2 ONTO STACK AND RETURN
 2598
 2599
 2600 ; "POPIV" POP INCREMENT AND VARIABLE ADDR OFF STACK
 2601
 2602
 2603 1C85 20 A718 POPIV: JSR PLFAC2 ;RESTORE INTO FAC2
 2604 1C86 A2 38 LDX# VARADR+1 ;POINT TO VARIABLE ADDR
 2605 1C8A 4C 6618 JMP POPB2 ;* PJMP * RESTORE INTO VARIABLE ADDR AND RETURN
 2606
 2607 ;ZERO THE FLOATING POINT ACCUMULATOR FAC1
 2608
 2609 1C9D A2 74 ZRFAC1: LDX# NUMBF-1 ;POINT TO LAST BYTE
 2610 1C9F A9 00 LDA# 0 ;LOAD A ZERO
 2611 1CC1 95 00 ZRFAC: STAX X1 ;ZERO THE BYTE
 2612 1C03 CA DEX ;POINT TO NEXT ONE
 2613 1C04 D0 FB BNE ZRFAC ;LOOP TILL ALL OF MANTISSA ZEROED
 2614 1C06 A9 00 LDA# \$80 ;NOW SET EXPONENT
 2615 1C08 85 00 STA X1
 2616 1C0A 60 RTS ;AND RETURN. MUST RETURN WITH N BIT = 1 !
 2617
 2618

2619 ,PAGE ;'INTERRUPT HANDLERS'
2620 |
2621 |
2622 10C9 - 48 NOTBRK1 PHA ;SAVE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
2623 10C0 A9 ED . LDA# UNKINT ;UNKNOWN INTERRUPT
2624 10C1 48 PHA ;SAVE CODE ON STACK
2625 10C7 D9 22 BNE BERROR ;AND PRINT THE ERROR CODE
2626 10C1 EA NMISRV; NOP ;CURRENTLY PUNT NMI'S AS UNKNOWN
2627 10C2 85 71 INTSRV1 STA ACSAV ;SAVE ACCUMULATOR
2628 10C4 68 PLA ;GET THE PROCESSOR STATUS
2629 10C5 24 73 BIT MSKBRK ;IS B BIT CN?
2630 10C7 F0 F2 BEQ NOTBRK ;BRANCH TO INTERRUPT SERVICE CHAIN
2631 10C9 - 85 72 STA STATUS ;SAVE OLD PROCESSOR STATUS
2632 10C8 68 PLA ;GET THE LOW ORDER RETURN ADDR
2633 10C0 18 CLC ;GET READY FOR ADD
2634 10C7 69 FF ADC# SFF ;ADD IN A -1
2635 10C9 85 73 STA ITEMP1 ;STORE IT IN PAGE ZERO
2636 10C1 68 PLA ;GET HIGH ORDER RETURN ADDR
2637 10C2 69 FF ADC# SFF ;ADD IN A -1
2638 10C4 85 74 STA ITEMP1+1 ;STORE IT IN PAGE ZERO
2639 10C6 98 TYA ;GET Y REGISTER
2640 10C7 48 PHA ;SAVE ON STACK
2641 10C8 A9 00 LDY# 0 ;OFFSET OF ZERO
2642 10C9 B1 73 LDA# Y ITEMP1 ;GET BRK CODE
2643 10C0 48 PHA ;SAVE ON STACK
2644 10C0 30 24 BMI BERROR ;BRANCH IF A SOFTWARE DETECTED ERROR
2645 10C7 68 PLA ;POSITIVE ERROR CODE, GET IT BACK
2646 10C2 A9 EE LDA# UNRBRK ;UNRECOGNIZABLE BREAK
2647 10C2 48 PHA ;SAVE ON STACK

2648 .PAGE ;'ERROR CODE OUTPUT ROUTINE'
 2649
 2650
 2651
 2652 10F3 A9 FF BERR0: LDA# \$FF ;GET -1
 2653 10F5 85 81 STA M1 ;FOR HIGH ORDER
 2654 10F7 68 PLA ;GET THE NEG ERROR CODE
 2655 10F8 85 82 STA M1+1 ;STORE INTO LOW ORDER
 2656 10FA 20 4F22 JSR FLT16 ;FLOAT IT
 2657 10FD 20 0010 JSR SETUP ;RESET AND INITIALIZE IMPORTANT STUFF
 2658 10E0 20 8810 JSR CRLF ;ADVANCE A LINE
 2659 10E3 A9 3F LDA# '?' ;INDICATE AN ERROR
 2660 10E6 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2661 10E8 20 6816 JSR OUTLN0 ;OUTPUT IT
 2662 10E9 A5 26 LDA PC ;GET HIGH ORDER FOCAL STATEMENT COUNTER
 2663 10F0 10 24 BPL BERR1 ;BRANCH IF ERROR OCCURED IN A STORED STATEMENT
 2664 10F1 C9 FE CNP# STRLIN ;DID ERROR OCCUR WHILE EXECUTING A STRING?
 2665 10F1 D0 32 BNE BERRC ;NO, THEN ERROR OCCURED IN DIRECT COMMAND
 2666 10F3 A9 20 BERR1: LDA# '?' ;SPACE FOR LOCKS
 2667 10F5 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2668 10F8 A9 47 LDA# '?@' ;NOW AN '@'
 2669 10F9 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2670 10F0 A9 23 LDA# '?' ;ANOTHER SPACE FOR LOCKS
 2671 10F1 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2672 10F2 21 1717 JSR PUSHPT ;SAVE THE TEXT POINTERS
 2673 10F5 A5 25 LDA PC ;EXECUTING A STRING WHEN ERROR OCCURED?
 2674 10F6 10 0C BPL BERR2 ;BRANCH IF NOT, PRINT STATEMENT NUMBER
 2675 10F9 A5 27 LDA PC+1 ;YES, THEN GET THE STRING NAME
 2676 10F8 20 E913 JSR PRTVNM ;AND PRINT IT
 2677 10F0 A9 24 LDA# '\$' ;INDICATE IT'S A STRING
 2678 10F3 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2679 10F5 D0 00 BNE BERR3 ;AND UNCONDITIONALLY PRESS ON
 2680 10F7 A9 26 BERR2: LDA# PC ;GET ADDR OF WHERE PROGRAM COUNTER IS STORED
 2681 10F8 85 28 STA TXTADR ;MAKE TEXT POINTER POINT TO IT
 2682 10F9 A9 22 LDA# 0
 2683 10F8 85 29 STA TXTADR+1 ;HIGH ORDER IS ZERO
 2684 10F0 85 2A STA TEXTP
 2685 10F1 21 3E16 JSR PRNTLN ;OUTPUT THE LINE NUMBER
 2686 10F2 20 1E17 BERR3: JSR POPTP ;RESTORE TEXT POINTERS
 2687 2688 ;FALL INTO 'BERRC'

2689
 2690
 2691
 2692 1045 23 8810 BERRC: JSR CRLF2 ;ADVANCE TWO LINES
 2693 1048 A3 02 LDY# 0 ;POINT TO FIRST CHAR IN LINE
 2694 104A A5 26 LOA PC ;DIRECT COMMAND OR STRING?
 2695 104C 30 02 BMI OUTCMD ;BRANCH IF YES
 2696 104E A0 02 LDY# 2 ;NO, THEN POINT PAST LINE NUMBER
 2697 1050 C4 2A OUTCMD: CPY TEXTP ;ARE WE AT FRONT OF LINE?
 2698 1052 F0 31 BEQ BERRT ;BRANCH IF YES, DON'T OUTPUT SPECIAL ERROR AID
 2699 1054 98 OUTCMD: TYA ;SAVE Y REG ACROSS OUTPUT CALL
 2700 1055 48 PHA
 2701 1056 81 28 LDA@Y TXTADR ;OUTPUT CHAR FROM COMMAND LINE SO USER CAN SEE
 2702 1058 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2703 1059 C9 00 CMP# %15 ;REACHED END OF LINE YET?
 2704 1060 F0 05 BEQ EREOL ;BRANCH IF YES
 2705 106F 68 PLA ;RESTORE Y REG
 2706 1070 A8 TAY
 2707 1071 C8 INY
 2708 1072 D2 F0 BNE OUTCMD ;POINT TO NEXT CHAR IN THE COMMAND LINE
 2709 1074 63 EREOL: PLA ;AND LOOP TILL ALL OF THE COMMAND LINE HAS BEEN OUTPUT
 2710 1075 24 9810 JSR OUTLF ;ADJUST STACK
 2711 1076 C6 2A CHKERR: DEC TEXTP ;FOLLOW WITH A LINE FEED
 2712 1078 A0 03 LDY# 0 ;COUNT DOWN NUMBER OF BYTES TILL ERROR
 2713 107C A5 26 LOA PC ;ASSUME WE COUNT BACK TO ZERO
 2714 107E 30 02 BMI CHKERC ;DIRECT COMMAND OR STRING?
 2715 107F A0 02 LDY# 2 ;BRANCH IF YES
 2716 1080 C4 2A CHKERC: CPY TEXTP ;NO, THEN WE ONLY COUNT BACK TO LINE NUMBER
 2717 1082 F0 07 BEQ EARROW ;HAVE WE OUTPUT ENOUGH SPACES TO GET TO ERROR BYTE?
 2718 1084 A9 20 LOA# ' ' ;BRANCH IF YES, OUTPUT UPARROW TO FLAG CHARACTER
 2719 1086 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;NO, THEN ADVANCE ONE SPACE
 2720 1088 13 EB BPL CHKERR ;AND UNCONDITIONALLY CHECK AGAIN
 2721 108D A9 SE EARROW: LOA# '*' ;OUTPUT UPARROW TO INDICATE WHERE ERROR IS
 2722 1090 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2723 1092 22 8810 JSR CRLF2 ;AND ADVANCE FOR LOOKS
 2724 1095 4C 3110 BERRT: JMP START ;AND RESTART
 2725 !
 2726 !
 2727 1098 23 8810 CRLF2: JSR CRLF ;ADVANCE TWO LINES
 2728 1099 A9 00 CRLF: LOA# %15 ;A CARRIAGE RETURN
 2729 109D 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 2730 109E A9 7A OUTLF: LOA# %12 ;AND A LF
 2731 109F 4C FA18 JMP PRINTC ;* PJMP * TO PRINT ROUTINE
 2732

2733 ,PAGE 'INTEGER LINE NUMBER INPUT ROUTINE'
 2734
 2735
 2736 ;THIS ROUTINE CALLED IF THE FIRST CHAR OF A LINE NUMBER
 2737 ;IS 0-9 FOR ADDED SPEED, AS THE CALL TO 'EVAL' IS POWERFUL
 2738 ;BUT SLOW (SEE 'GETLN').
 2739
 2740,
 2741 1D95 23 5410 GETILN# JSR GETIN ;GET A TWO-DIGIT INTEGER
 2742 1D98 85 20 STA GRPNO ;SAVE AS GROUP NUMBER
 2743 109A 23 3318 JSR TTERMS ;IS TERMINATOR ONE WE RECOGNIZE?
 2744 109D F3 31 BEQ GETIR ;YES, THEN RETURN
 2745 109F C9 2E CMP# !. ;NO, IS IT A PERIOD?
 2746 10A1 D1 29 BNE GETBAD ;NO, THEN BAD LINE NUMBER
 2747 10A3 23 4019 JSR TTESTNS ;ANOTHER NUMBER?
 2748 10A6 B3 24 BCS GETBAD ;NO, THEN ERROR
 2749 10A8 23 5410 JSR GETIN ;YES, THEN GET NEXT NUMBER
 2750 10AB 93 04 BCC LNOK ;BRANCH IF TWO DIGITS INPUT
 2751 10AD AA TAX ;MOVE INTO X
 2752 10AE 8D 0110 LDAX TENS ;YES, THEN ASSUME TRAILING ZERO
 2753 10A1 85 20 STA LINENO ;SAVE THE LINE (STEP) NUMBER
 2754 10B3 63 RTS ;AND RETURN
 2755
 2756 10B4 22 0F GETIN: AND# %17 ;MAKE 0-9
 2757 10B6 48 PHA ;SAVE ON STACK
 2758 10B7 23 4019 JSR TESTNS ;TEST NEXT NON-BLANK
 2759 10B8 68 PLA ;RESTORE SAVED NUMBER
 2760 10B9 8D 13 BCS GETIR ;RETURN IF NOT A DIGIT
 2761 10BD AA TAX ;PLACE SAVED NUMBER INTO X (HIGH ORDER)
 2762 10BE A5 23 LDA CHAR ;GET NEW DIGIT
 2763 10C0 29 0F AND# %17 ;FORM 0-9
 2764 10C2 70 0110 ADCX TENS ;ADD IN PROPER HIGH ORDER
 2765 10C5 48 PHA ;SAVE NUMBER ON STACK
 2766 10C6 23 4019 JSR TESTNS ;TEST NEXT NON-BLANK
 2767 10C9 68 PLA ;GET SAVED NUMBER BACK
 2768 10CA 83 03 BCS GETIRC ;BRANCH IF NOT A NUMBER
 2769 10CC 4C 3216 GETBAD: JMP BADLN# ;BAD LINE NUMBER BRANCH AID
 2770 10CF 18 GETIRC: CLR ;INDICATE TWO DIGITS INPUT
 2771 10D3 63 GETIR: RTS ;RETURN
 2772
 2773 10D1 23 TENS: .BYTE 0
 2774 10D2 04 .BYTE 10
 2775 10D3 14 .BYTE 20
 2776 10D4 1E .BYTE 30
 2777 10D5 28 .BYTE 40
 2778 10D6 32 .BYTE 50
 2779 10D7 30 .BYTE 60
 2780 10D8 46 .BYTE 70
 2781 10D9 50 .BYTE 80
 2782 10DA 5A .BYTE 90

2786

2787

2788

2789

1D18 AB 00 FUNC1 LDY# 0 ;SET OFFSET TO ZERO
 1D1D 8A TXA ;PLACE HASH CODE INTO ACCUMULATOR
 1D2E BE 0E24 FUNC1: LDXY FUNTAB ;GET TABLE VALUE
 1D31 F3 15 BEQ BADFUN ;END OF TABLE AND NOT FOUND
 1D33 D9 0E24 CMPY FUNTAB ;MATCH YET?
 1D36 F3 03 BEQ GOTFUN ;YES, WE FOUND IT
 1D38 C8 INY ;NO, POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
 1D39 D0 F3 BNE FUNC1 ;AND TRY IT
 1D3B B9 1625 GOTFUN: LDAY FUNADL ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE TO HANDLE
 1D3E 85 5F STA TEMP1 ;FUNCTION
 1D3F B9 FA24 LDAY FUNADH ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR
 1D43 85 67 STA TEMP1+1 ;STORE IT
 1D45 60 5F00 JMP@ TEMP1 ;AND GO TO IT

1D48 00 RADFUN: BRK ;TRAP
 1D49 E2 ,BYTE UNRFUN ;?UNRECOGNIZABLE FUNCTION NAME

1 "FABS" ABSOLUTE VALUE FUNCTION

1DFA 20 FF23 FABSI: JSR ABSFI ;TAKE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF FAC1
 1DFF 40 061E JMP FPUPJ ;* PJMP * AND RETURN

1 "FINT" INTERGERIZE FUNCTION

1E13 20 991F FINT: JSR INTFIX ;MAKE FAC1 AN INTEGER
 1E15 20 3322 FLPOPJ: JSR FLOAT ;FLOAT ALL BITS
 1E16 20 5318 FPUPJ: JSR POPJ ;AND RETURN

1 "FINR" INTEGERIZE AFTER ROUNDING FUNCTION

1E21 20 051F FINR: JSR INTGER ;FORM ROUNDED INTEGER
 1E22 40 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;* PJMP * FLOAT AND RETURN

1ROUTINES TO RANGE CHECK INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICE NUMBERS

1E1F C9 03 CHKODV: CMP# ODEVM ;COMPARE AC AGAINST MAX ALLOWED
 1E11 11 26 BPL RNGDEV ;BRANCH IF ERROR
 1E13 60 CHKRTS: RTS ;RETURN IF CK
 1E14 C9 03 CHKIDV: CMP# IDEVM ;COMPARE AGAINST MAX
 1E16 31 FB RMI CHKRTS ;RETURN IF CK
 1E18 C9 FF RNGDEV: CMP# SFF ;MINUS 1?
 1E1A F3 F7 BEQ CHKRTS ;BRANCH IF YES, ALWAYS IN RANGE
 1E1C 00 BRK ;TRAP
 1E1D F0 ,BYTE DEVRNG ;?DEVICE NUMBER OUT OF RANGE

2837

2838 ,PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'

2839
2840
2841 ; "FINI" INITIALIZE INPUT DEVICE

2844 1E1E 20 851F FINI: JSR INTGER ;MAKE ARGUMENT INTEGER
2845 1E21 30 06 BMI INIRET ;IGNORE IF NEGATIVE
2846 1E23 20 141E JSR CHKDEV ;RANGE CHECK THE DEVICE NUMBER
2847 1E26 20 7F1E JSR INI ;GO CALL APPROPRIATE ROUTINE
2848 1E29 4C 031E INIRET: JMP FLPOPJ ;NO ERRORS - RETURN

2849
2850
2851 ; "FINO" INITIALIZE OUTPUT DEVICE

2854 1E2C 20 851F FINO: JSR INTGER ;MAKE ARGUMENT AN INTEGER
2855 1E2F 30 F8 BMI INIRET ;IGNORE IF NEGATIVE
2856 1F31 20 0F1E JSR CHKDEV ;CHECK FOR VALIDITY
2857 1E34 20 941E JSR INO ;GO CALL APPROPRIATE ROUTINE
2858 1E37 4C 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;NO ERRORS - RETURN

2859
2860
2861 ; "FCLI" CLOSE INPUT DEVICE

2864 1E3A 20 851F FCLI: JSR INTGER ;MAKE ARGUMENT AN INTEGER
2865 1E3D 30 06 BMI CLIRET ;IGNORE IF NEGATIVE
2866 1E3F 20 141E JSR CHKDEV ;RANGE CHECK THE DEVICE NUMBER
2867 1E42 20 A81E JSR CLI ;CALL DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE
2868 1E45 4C 031E CLIRET: JMP FLPOPJ ;NO ERRORS - RETURN

2869 ,PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'

2870
2871
2872 ; "FCLO" CLOSE OUTPUT DEVICE

2873
2874
2875 1E48 20 851F FCLO: JSR INTGER ;MAKE ARGUMENT AN INTEGER
2876 1E4B 30 F8 BMI CLIRET ;IGNORE IF NEGATIVE
2877 1E4D 20 0F1E JSR CHKODV ;RANGE CHECK THE DEVICE NUMBER
2878 1E50 20 041E JSR CLO ;CALL DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE
2879 1E53 40 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;NO ERRORS - RETURN

2880
2881
2882 ; "FCON" SET CONSOLE DEVICE

2883
2884
2885 1E56 20 851F FCON: JSR INTGER ;MAKE ARGUMENT AN INTEGER
2886 1E59 30 11 BMI RETCON ;BRANCH IF NEGATIVE
2887 1E5B 20 141E JSR CHKIDV ;MAKE SURE DEVICE IS IN RANGE FOR BOTH INPUT
2888 1E5D 20 0F1E JSR CHKODV ;AND OUTPUT
2889 1E61 85 6A STA CONDEV ;MAKE IT CURRENT CONSOLE
2890 1E63 20 1510 JSR CLRDEV ;MAKE CURRENT I-O DEVICE
2891 1E66 20 2710 JSR INIDEV ;INITIALIZE IT FOR INPUT AND OUTPUT
2892 1E69 4C 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;* PJMP * NO ERRORS - RETURN
2893 1E6C A5 6A RETCON: LDA CONDEV ;GET THE DEVICE NUMBER OF THE CONSOLE
2894 1E6E 20 4322 JSR FLT8 ;FLOAT IT
2895 1E71 4C 061E JMP FPOPJ ;* PJMP * AND RETURN

2896
2897 ; "FCUR" CONSOLE CURSOR ADDRESSING FUNCTION.

X good ex.

2898 ;
2899 ;
2900 ; NOTE: THIS FUNCTION IS DEVICE DEPENDENT, AND IS HERE
2901 ; PRIMARILY BY POPULAR DEMAND. THE FUNCTION HAS
2902 ; TWO ARGUMENTS. THE FIRST IS THE ROW, THE SECOND IS
2903 ; THE COLUMN, OF THE PLACE TO POSITION ON THE CONSOLE
2904 ; DEVICE (USUALLY ASSUMED TO BE A CRT).

2905
2906
2907
2908 1E74 20 6B1F FCUR: JSR FIZARG ;PICK UP TWO INTEGER ARGS
2909 1E77 20 3219 JSR CONCUR ;*** CALL DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE ***
2910 1E7A B2 29 BCS JOERRO ;BRANCH IF ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED
2911 1E7C 4C 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;* PJMP * AND RETURN

2912 .PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'
 2913
 2914
 2915 ;ROUTINES TO DISPATCH TO DEVICE DEPENDENT INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
 2916 ;ENTER EACH WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER IN THE ACCUMULATOR
 2917 ;THEY WILL RETURN ONLY IF NO ERRORS WERE ENCOUNTERED
 2918
 2919 1E7F AA INI: TAX ;USE AS OFFSET TO ADDR TABLE
 2920 1E80 BD AC25 LDAX INIAH ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE TO HANDLE
 2921 1E83 85 67 STA TEMP1+1 ;SAVE IT
 2922 1E85 BD B125 LDAX INIAL ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR
 2923 1E88 85 5F INIC: STA TEMP1 ;SAVE IT
 2924 1EAA 18 CLC ;ASSUME SUCCESS
 2925 1FB8 20 5E00 JSR JSRIND ;CALL THE PROPER ROUTINE FOR THIS DEVICE
 2926 1FB8 90 03 BCC IRTS ;RETURN IF NO ERRORS
 2927 1E90 40 E318 JMP IERRI ;ERROR, GO COMPLAIN
 2928 1E93 60 IRTS: RTS
 2929
 2930 1E94 AA INO: TAX ;USE AS OFFSET
 2931 1E95 BD B625 LDAX INOAH ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE TO HANDLE
 2932 1E98 85 67 STA TEMP1+1 ;SAVE IT
 2933 1E9A BD BB25 LDAX INOAL ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR OF ROUTINE TO HANDLE
 2934 1E9D 85 5F INOC: STA TEMP1 ;SAVE IT
 2935 1E9F 18 CLC ;ASSUME SUCCESS
 2936 1EA0 20 5E00 JSR JSRIND ;CALL PROPER ROUTINE FOR THIS DEVICE
 2937 1EA3 90 EE BCC IRTS ;RETURN IF NO ERRORS
 2938 1EA5 40 1619 JOERRD: JMP OERRD ;COMPLAIN IF ERROR
 2939
 2940
 2941 1EA8 AA CLI: TAX ;USE AS OFFSET TO TABLE
 2942 1EA9 BD C825 LDAX CLIAH ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR OF DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE
 2943 1EAC 85 67 STA TEMP1+1 ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR
 2944 1EAE BD C525 LDAX CLIAL ;GET LOW ORDER
 2945 1EB1 40 8B1E JMP INIC ;* PJMP * CALL DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE AND RETURN
 2946
 2947
 2948 1EB4 AA CLO: TAX ;USE AS OFFSET TO TABLE
 2949 1EB5 BD CA25 LDAX CLOAH ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR OF DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE
 2950 1EB8 85 67 STA TEMP1+1 ;GET LOW ORDER
 2951 1EBF BD CF25 LDAX CLOAL ;GET LOW ORDER
 2952 1EFD 40 9D1E JMP INOC ;* PJMP * CALL DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE AND RETURN

2953 .PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'
 2954
 2955
 2956 ; "FREM" MEMORY EXAMINE-DEPOSIT FUNCTION
 2957
 2958
 2959 1EC0 20 6B1F FMEMI: JSR F12ARG ;PICK UP TWO INTEGER ARGS
 2960 1EC3 A4 23 LDY CHAR ;GET THE TERMINATOR
 2961 1EC5 C9 2C CPY# ',' ;ANOTHER ARG?
 2962 1EC7 F2 12 REQ FMEMD ;YES, THEN IT'S THE DEPCST FUNCTION
 2963 1EC9 85 56 STA ITMP1H ;SAVE HIGH ORDER ADDR TO EXAMINE
 2964 1ECB 86 55 STX ITMP1L ;SAVE LOW ORDER ADDR TO EXAMINE
 2965 1ECD A2 02 LDY# 0 ;FORM OFFSET OF ZERO
 2966 1ECF B1 55 LDA@Y ITMP1L ;GET DATA STORED IN THE LOCATION
 2967 1ED1 85 82 ST16PJ: STA M1+1 ;SAVE IN INTEGER
 2968 1ED3 84 81 STY M1 ;HIGH ORDER OF ZERO
 2969 1E15 20 4F22 FL16PJ: JSR FLT16 ;FLOAT A 16 BIT INTEGER
 2970 1E18 4C 081E JMP FPOPU ;# PJMP # AND RETURN
 2971
 2972 1ED8 48 FMEMD: PHA ;SAVE HIGH ORDER
 2973 1EDC 8A TXA
 2974 1EDD 48 PHA ;AND LOW ORDER
 2975 1EDF 20 7B1F JSR NXIARG ;PICK UP THE NEXT INTEGER ARG
 2976 1EE1 A8 TAY ;SAVE IN Y REG FOR A MOMENT
 2977 1EE2 68 PLA ;GET LOW ORDER ADDR BACK
 2978 1EE3 85 55 STA ITMP1L ;GET HIGH ORDER ADDR BACK
 2979 1EE5 68 PLA ;
 2980 1EE6 85 56 STA ITMP1H ;GET DATA TO DEPCST BACK
 2981 1EE8 98 TYA ;
 2982 1EE9 A0 00 LDY# 0 ;SET OFFSET OF ZERO
 2983 1EEB 48 PHA ;SAVE DATA TO DEPCST
 2984 1EEC B1 55 LDA@Y ITMP1L ;READ THE LOCATION
 2985 1EEE 85 82 STA M1+1 ;SAVE AS INTEGER
 2986 1EFF 84 81 STY M1 ;HIGH ORDER OF ZERO
 2987 1EF2 68 PLA ;GET DATA TO DEPCST BACK AGAIN
 2988 1EF3 91 55 STA@Y ITMP1L ;STORE IN THE ADDR
 2989 1EF5 A5 23 LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
 2990 1EF7 C9 2C CMP# ',' ;MORE ARGS?
 2991 1EF9 D0 04 BNE FL16PJ ;# PBNE # NC, FLOAT AND RETURN
 2992 1EFA 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;MOVE PAST COMMA,
 2993 1EFE F5 19 WORD EVALM1 ;EVALUATE NEXT ARG
 2994 1F00 4C 081E JMP FMEM ;AND GO TRY AGAIN
 2995
 2996

2997 ,PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'

2998
2999
3000
3001 ; "FOUT" OUTPUT ASCII EQUIVALENT

3002
3003 1F03 20 851F FOUT: JSR INTGER ;FORM INTEGER
3004 1F06 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;OUTPUT THE CHARACTER
3005 1F09 40 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;* PJMP * FLCAT AND RETURN

3006
3007
3008 ; "FCHR" RETURN DECIMAL EQUIVALENT OF ASCII CHAR INPUT

3009
3010 1F1C 20 121F FCHR: JSR GICHR ;GET A CHAR FROM INPUT DEVICE
3011 1F1F 40 051E JMP FL16PJ ;* PJMP * FLOAT AND RETURN

3012
3013 ;ROUTINE TO INPUT ONE CHAR FROM INPUT DEVICE INTO FAC1

3014
3015 1F12 A9 00 GICHR: LDA# 0 ;ZERO HIGH ORDER
3016 1F14 85 81 STA M1
3017 1F16 A5 29 LDA CHAR ;SAVE CURRENT CHAR
3018 1F18 48 PHA
3019 1F19 23 CD18 JSR READC ;GET NEXT CHAR FROM INPUT DEVICE
3020 1F1C 85 82 STA M1+1 ;STORE IN LOW ORDER
3021 1F1E 68 PLA ;RESTORE SAVED CHAR
3022 1F1F 85 29 STA CHAR
3023 1F21 A5 32 LDA M1+1 ;GET CHAR INPUT INTO ACCUMULATOR
3024 1F23 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

3025
3026
3027 ; "FECH" SET CHAR ECHO CONTROL

3028
3029
3030 1F24 20 851F FECH: JSR INTGER ;FORM INTEGER
3031 1F27 85 69 STA ECHFLG ;SAVE IN FLAG FOR LATER REFERENCE
3032 1F29 40 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;* PJMP * FLOAT AND RETURN

3033 ,PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'

3034
3035
3036 ; "FIDV" SET INPUT DEVICE FUNCTION

3038 1F20 A2 44 FIDV: LDX# STIADR ;GET ADDR TO STORE STRING INFORMATION
3039 1F22 20 511F JSR GTDEVN ;GET DEVICE NUMBER (POSSIBLY A STRING)
3040 1F31 20 141E JSR CHKDV ;RANGE CHECK IT
3041 1F34 A6 66 LDX IDEV ;SAVE PREVIOUS VALUE FOR POSSIBLE "RESTORE"
3042 1F36 86 68 STX IDVSAV
3043 1F38 85 66 STA IDEV ;MAKE IT THE CURRENT INPUT DEVICE
3044 1F3A 4C 4B1F JMP FIODRT ;* PJMP * SET FAC1 TO ZERO, THEN RETURN

3045
3046 ; "FODV" SET OUTPUT DEVICE FUNCTION

3048 1F3D A2 48 FODV: LDX# STOADR ;GET ADDR TO STORE STRING INFORMATION
3049 1F4F 20 511F JSR GTDEVN ;GET DEVICE NUMBER (POSSIBLY A STRING)
3050 1F42 20 0F1E JSR CHKDV ;RANGE CHECK IT
3051 1F45 A6 67 LDX ODEV ;SAVE PREVIOUS VALUE FOR POSSIBLE "RESTORE"
3052 1F47 86 69 STX ODVSAV
3053 1F49 85 67 STA ODEV ;SET AS CURRENT OUTPUT DEVICE
3054 1F4B 20 BD1C FIODRT: JSR ZRFAC1 ;RETURN A VALUE OF ZERO FOR THE FUNCTION
3055 1F4E 4C 031E JMP FLPOPJ ;* PJMP * FLOAT AND RETURN

3056
3057
3058 ;ROUTINE TO GET A DEVICE NUMBER (POSSIBLY A STRING)

3059
3060
3061 1F51 A5 38 GTDEVN: LDA STRSNT ;WAS ARGUMENT A STRING VARIABLE?
3062 1F53 D0 03 BNE STRDEV ;BRANCH IF YES
3063 1F55 4C 651F JMP INTGER ;* PJMP * NC, JUST INTEGERIZE ARG AND RETURN

3064
3065 1F58 A5 37 STRDEV: LDA VARADR ;STORE BASE ADDR OF STRING
3066 1F5A 95 00 STAX \$0000 ;IN POINTER
3067 1F5C A5 38 LDA VARADR+1
3068 1F5E 95 01 STAX \$0001
3069 1F60 A5 3A LDA VSUB+1 ;GET SUBSCRIPT OF PLACE TO START
3070 1F62 95 02 STAX \$0002
3071 1F64 A5 3C LDA VSIZE ;AND GET MAX SIZE OF STRING
3072 1F66 95 03 STAX \$0003
3073 1F68 A9 FF LDA# SF_F ;RETURN DEVICE NUMBER OF -1.
3074 1F6A 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

3075 ,PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'
 3076
 3077
 3078
 3079 1F6B A5 2B FI2ARG: LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
 3080 1F6D C9 2C CMP# ',' ;ANOTHER ARG?
 3081 1F6F D0 12 BNE FARGM ;BRANCH IF ARG IS MISSING
 3082 1F71 20 851F JSR INTGER ;GET A SINGLE BYTE INTEGER
 3083 1F74 48 PHA ;SAVE ACROSS "EVAL" CALL
 3084 1F75 20 781F JSR NXIARG ;GET ANOTHER ARG
 3085 1F78 AA TAX ;SAVE SECOND ARGUMENT
 3086 1F79 68 PLA ;GET FIRST ARGUMENT
 3087 1F7A 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
 3088
 3089 1F7B 20 2918 NXIARG: JSR PUSHJ ;MOVE PAST COMMA, EVALUATE NEXT ARGUMENT
 3090 1F7C F5 19 WORD EVALM1
 3091 1F80 40 851F JMP INTGER ;* PJMP * FORM SINGLE BYTE INTEGER AND RETURN
 3092
 3093 1F83 00 FARGM: BRK ;TRAP
 3094 1F84 DF ,BYTE ARGM ;?ARGUMENT MISSING IN FUNCNTION
 3095
 3096
 3097 ,ROUTINE TO GENERATE A ROUNDED INTEGER
 3098
 3099 1F85 A2 96 INTGER: LDX# FHALF ;MOVE CCNSTANT .50
 3100 1F87 A0 78 LDY# X2 ;INTO FAC2
 3101 1F89 20 3724 JSR MOVXY
 3102 1F90 20 2822 JSR SWAP ;PUT .50 INTO FAC1
 3103 1F91 A5 7C LDA M2 ;GET SIGN OF FAC2
 3104 1F91 10 03 BPL INTG1 ;OK IF POSITIVE
 3105 1F93 20 B422 JSR FCOMPL ;MAKE -.50
 3106 1F96 20 7822 INTG1: JSR FAADD ;ADD IT IN AS ROUNDING.
 3107 1F99 21 1A23 INTFIX: JSR FIX ;AND FORM 23 BIT INTEGER
 3108 1F9C A5 83 LDA M1*2 ;GET LOW ORDER IF CALLER NEEDS IT
 3109 1F9E 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

3110 .PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'
 3111
 3112
 3113 ; "FPIC" SOFTWARE PRIORITY INTERRUPT CONTROL FUNCTION
 3114
 3115
 3116 1F9F 20 2918 FPICC: JSR PUSHJ ;CALL 'EVAL' TO PICK UP NEXT AREG
 3117 1FA2 F5 19 ,WORD EVALM1
 3118 1FA4 A5 28 FPIC: LDA CHAR ;GET CHAR WHICH TERMINATED ARGUMENT
 3119 1FA6 C9 2C CMP# ',' ;IS THERE ANOTHER ARGUMENT TO FOLLOW?
 3120 1FA8 D0 09 BNE FARM ;BRANCH IF NOT, GO COMPLAIN.
 3121 1FAA 20 851F JSR INTGER ;YES, PICK UP VALUE OF FIRST
 3122 1FAD F0 27 BEQ PISET ;BRANCH IF LEVEL TO ENABLE IS LEVEL 0
 3123 1FAF 48 PHA ;SAVE LEVEL TO ENABLE
 3124 1FB0 20 8419 JSR GETC ;MOVE PAST COMMA
 3125 1FB3 20 C015 JSR GETLNS ;AND PICK UP THE LINE NUMBER TO 'DO'
 3126 1FB6 68 PLA ;GET LEVEL BACK
 3127 1FB7 AA TAX ;INTO X REGISTER
 3128 1FB8 A5 20 LDA GRPNO ;GET GROUP NUMBER OF LINE TO 'DO'
 3129 1FB9 9D 7425 STAX INTGRP ;SAVE FOR LATER USE
 3130 1FB0 A5 20 LDA LINENO ;GET STEP NUMBER OF LINE TO 'DO'
 3131 1FBF 9D 7025 STAX INTLIN ;SAVE FOR LATER USE
 3132 1FC2 A5 60 LDA ACTMSK ;GET MASK WHICH INDICATES WHICH CHANNELS ARE ACTIVE
 3133 1FC4 1D 8F25 ORAX BITTAB ;SET THE BIT FOR THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL
 3134 1FC7 85 60 STA ACTMSK ;MAKING IT NOW ACTIVE
 3135 1FC9 A5 28 ENDPIC: LDA CHAR ;GET CHAR WHICH TERMINATED SECOND ARG
 3136 1FCB C9 2C CMP# ',' ;ANY MORE ARGS?
 3137 1FCD F0 D0 BEQ FPICC ;BRANCH IF YES, PICK THEM UP
 3138 1FCF A0 00 LDY# 0 ;NO, THEN GET A ZERO
 3139 1FD1 A5 60 LDA ACTMSK ;AND THE CURRENT ACTIVE MASK
 3140 1FD3 40 D11E JMP ST16PJ ;* PJMP # STORE, FLCAT, AND RETURN IT AS VALUE
 3141
 3142 1FD6 20 7B1F PISET: JSR NXIARG ;GET NEXT ARG AS A NUMBER
 3143 1FD9 A5 82 LDA M1+1 ;IS IT NEGATIVE?
 3144 1FDB 30 EC BMI ENDPIC ;YES, THEN THIS CALL IS A NO-OP
 3145 1FDD A5 83 LDA M1+2 ;NO, GET THE INTEGER VALUE (0-255)
 3146 1FDF 85 60 STA ACTMSK ;AND STORE THAT AS NEW ACTIVE MASK
 3147 1FE1 40 C91F JMP ENDPIC ;AND CHECK FOR MORE ARGUMENTS BEFORE RETURNING

3148 .PAGE ;'FOCAL STRING FUNCTIONS'
3149
3150
3151
3152 ; "FISL" INITIALIZE STRING LENGTH
3153
3154
3155 1FE4 20 2918 FISLNX: JSR PUSHJ ;PICK UP NEXT ARGUMENT
3156 1FF7 F5 19 ,WORD EVALM1
3157 1FF9 A5 64 FISL: LDA STRSIZ ;SAVE DEFAULT STRING SIZE
3158 1FEB 48 PHA
3159 1FEC 20 851F JSR INTGER ;GET FIRST ARGUMENT WHICH IS SIZE TO SET
3160 1FF1 85 64 STA STRSIZ
3161 1FF1 20 2020 JSR FGTSV ;GET NEXT ARGUMENT WHICH IS A STRING VARIABLE
3162 ;IF NOT PREVIOUSLY DEFINED, IT WILL BE DEFINED
3163 ;WITH SUPPLIED LENGTH.
3164 1FF4 68 PLA ;RESTORE DEFAULT STRING LENGTH
3165 1FF5 85 64 STA STRSIZ
3166 1FF7 A5 28 LDA CHAR
3167 1FF9 C9 2C CMP# !,
3168 1FFB F0 E7 BEQ FISLNX ;ANY MORE ARGUMENTS?
3169 1FFD 40 061E JMP FPOPJ ;BRANCH IF YES, PROCESS THEM
3170
3171 ;ROUTINE TO GET A STRING VARIABLE FROM PROGRAM TEXT
3172
3173 2000 A5 28 FGTSV: LDA CHAR ;ANY MORE ARGUMENTS IN FUNCTION CALL?
3174 2042 C9 20 CMP# !,
3175 2044 D0 19 HNE FSTRBA ;BRANCH IF NOT, ERROR
3176 2046 20 8419 JSR GETC ;YES, MOVE PAST COMMA
3177 2049 20 2918 FGTSV1: JSR PUSHJ ;CALL 'GETVAR' TO GET A VARIABLE
3178 2050 43 13 ,WORD GETVAR
3179 2052 A5 38 LDA STRSWT ;WAS IT A STRING VARIABLE?
3180 2053 D0 02 ONE SVOK ;BRANCH IF IT WAS
3181 2054 03 BRK ;TRAP
3182 2055 DC ,BYTE SVRO ;?STRING VARIABLE REQUIRED HERE
3183 2056 A4 3A SVOK: LDY VSUB+1 ;GET ELEMENT POSITION
3184 2057 A5 37 LDA VARADR ;AND LOW AND
3185 2058 A6 38 LDX VARADR+1 ;HIGH ORDER BASE ADDR OF STRING
3186 2059 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
3187
3188 2060 00 FSTRBA: BRK ;TRAP
3189 2061 DB ,BYTE BASTRF ;?BAD OR MISSING ARGUMENT IN STRING FUNCTION

3193 .PAGE ;'FOCAL STRING FUNCTIONS'
 3191
 3192
 3193
 3194 ; "FSTI" INPUT A STRING FROM INPUT DEVICE
 3195
 3196
 3197 2810 20 7F20 FSTI: JSR GETSIO ;PICK UP ARGS
 3198 2720 20 121F FSTINX: JSR GICHR ;GET A CHARACTER FROM INPUT DEVICE
 3199 2723 C5 30 CMP TCHAR ;IS THIS THE TERMINATOR?
 3200 2725 F2 10 BEQ SENDIO ;YES, THEN THAT'S ALL FOLKS
 3201 2727 A4 3A LDY VSUB+1 ;GET SUBSCRIPT TO PLACE CHAR INTO
 3202 2729 C9 7F CMP# RUBCHR ;IS THE CHARACTER A RUBOUT?
 3203 2728 F0 15 BEQ RUBSTI ;BRANCH IF YES, SEE IF WE DO SOMETHING SPECIAL
 3204 272D 91 37 FSTOC: STA@Y VARADR ;STORE CHAR THERE
 3205 272F E6 3A INC VSUB+1 ;POINT TO NEXT
 3206 2731 E6 55 INC STRCNT ;COUNT THIS CHARACTER
 3207 2733 C6 59 DEC STRMAX ;REACHED MAX ALLOWED?
 3208 2735 D0 E9 BNE FSTINX ;BRANCH IF NOT, INPUT MORE
 3209 2737 A9 20 SENDIO: LDA# 0 ;STORE A ZERO IN HIGH ORDER
 3210 2739 85 81 STA M1 ;GET NUMBER ACTUALLY MOVED
 3211 273B A5 55 LDA STRCNT
 3212 273D 85 82 STA M1+1
 3213 273F 4C 051E JMP FL16PJ ;# PJMP # FLOAT AND RETURN
 3214
 3215 ;HERE IF A RUBOUT SEEN DURING A STRING INPUT
 3216
 3217 2742 A6 66 RUBSTI: LDX IDEV ;IS THE INPUT DEVICE
 3218 2744 E4 6A CPX CONDEV ;THE CONSOLE?
 3219 2746 D0 E5 BNE FSTOC ;BRANCH IF NOT, DON'T DO ANYTHING SPECIAL
 3220 2748 C4 50 CPY STBSAV ;YES, ARE WE TRYING TO RUBOUT PAST STARTING SUBSCRIPT?
 3221 274A F0 04 BEQ FSTINX ;BRANCH IF SO, DON'T DO ANYTHING, IGNORE RUBOUT
 3222 274C A4 68 LDY ECHFLG ;DOES USER WANT CHARACTER ECHOING?
 3223 274E D3 0E BNE RUBSC ;BRANCH IF ECHOING DISABLED.
 3224 2750 A4 6C LDY DELSPL ;DO WE DO FANCY CRT STYLE RUBOUTS?
 3225 2752 F0 05 BEQ RUBS1 ;BRANCH IF NOT.
 3226 2754 20 6F19 JSR EATTVC ;YES, THEN EAT THE CHAR OFF OF CRT SCREEN
 3227 2757 17 75 BPL RUBSC ;AND DO COMMON THINGS
 3228 2759 A9 5C RUBS1: LDA# RUBECH ;ECHO PLAIN CHAR TO INDICATE A RUBOUT
 3229 275B 23 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 3230 275E D6 3A RUBSC: DEC VSUB+1 ;PACK UP ONE BYTE IN THE STRING
 3231 2760 C6 55 DEC STRCNT ;DON'T COUNT THE CHARACTER RUBBED OUT
 3232 2762 E6 59 INC STRMAX
 3233 2764 4C 2220 JMP FSTINX ;AND GET NEXT CHARACTER

3234 .PAGE ;'FOCAL STRING FUNCTIONS'
3235
3236
3237
3238 I "FSTO" OUTPUT A STRING TO OUTPUT DEVICE
3239
3240 2757 *20 7F20 FSTO: JSR SETSIO ;GET ARGS
3241 2764 A4 3A FSTONX: LDY VSUB+1 ;GET SUBSCRIPT OF BYTE IN STRING
3242 276C B1 37 LDA@Y VARADR ;GET THE BYTE
3243 276E C9 30 CMP TCHAR ;TERMINATOR?
3244 2773 F0 C5 BEQ SENDIO ;BRANCH IF YES,
3245 2772 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;OUTPUT IT
3246 2775 E6 3A INC VSUB+1 ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
3247 2777 E6 55 INC STRCNT ;COUNT THIS ONE OUTPUT
3248 2779 C6 59 DEC STRMAX ;OUTPUT MAX YET?
3249 277B D0 E0 BNE FSTONX ;BRANCH IF MORE TO OUTPUT
3250 277D F0 B8 BEQ SENDIO ;BRANCH IF WE HAVE HIT LIMIT

3251
3252
3253
3254 ;ROUTINE TO GET ARGS FOR 'FSTI' AND 'FSTD'
3255
3256 277F A9 02 SETSIG: LDA# 0 ;GET A ZERO
3257 2781 85 55 STA STRCNT ;INIT BYTE COUNT TO ZERO
3258 2783 20 851F JSR INTGER ;GET MAX NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO MOVE
3259 2786 85 59 STA STRMAX
3260 2788 20 0020 JSR FGTSV ;GET THE STRING VARIABLE
3261 278B 48 PHA ;SAVE NEAT STUFF RETURNED
3262 278C 8A TXA
3263 278D 48 PHA
3264 278E 98 TYA
3265 278F 48 PHA
3266 2790 A9 28 LDA CHAR ;IS THE OPTIONAL TERMINATOR ARG SUPPLIED?
3267 2792 C9 2C CMP# ','
3268 2794 F0 04 BEQ SETS1 ;YES, THEN PICK IT UP
3269 2796 A9 FF LDA# SFF ;NO, THEN SET IT TO SFF
3270 2798 D0 28 BNE SETS2 ;AND ENTER COMMON CODE
3271 279A 20 2918 SETS1: JSR PUSHJ ;MOVE PAST COMMA, PICK UP NEXT ARG
3272 279D F5 19 .WORD EVALH1
3273 279F 20 851F JSR INTGER ;FORM INTEGER
3274 27A2 85 30 SETS2: STA TCHAR ;SAVE TERMINATION CHARACTER
3275 27A4 68 PLA ;RESTORE GCOD STUFF
3276 27A5 85 3A STA VSUB+1
3277 27A7 85 50 STA STBSAV ;REMEMBER SUBSCRIPT TO BEGIN I-O TO/FROM
3278 27A9 68 PLA
3279 27AA 85 38 STA VARADR+1
3280 27AC 68 PLA
3281 27AD 85 37 STA VARADR
3282 27AF 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

; STRING I-O Routines ;

3283
3284
3285
3286
3287

ROUTINE TO WRITE TO A STRING

3288 20B0 C4 4B WSTRNG: CPY ST0MAX ;BEYOND END OF STRING?
3289 20B2 F0 04 BEQ WSRET ;BRANCH IF YES, IGNORE
3290 20B4 91 48 STA@Y ST0ADR ;NO, STORE CHAR IN STRING
3291 20B6 E6 4A INC ST0PNT ;POINT TO NEXT BYTE
3292 20B8 68 WSRET: PLA ;RESTORE CHAR FROM STACK
3293 20B9 60 RTS ;RETURN
3294 218A A9 20 IOSRET: LDA# %15 ;RETURN A CARRIAGE RETURN
3295 219C 85 28 STA CHAR ;ALSO IN CHAR
3296 220E 60 IOSRT2: RTS ;AND RETURN
3297

ROUTINE TO INPUT FROM A STRING

3298 3300 20BF A4 46 RSTRNG: LDY STIPNT ;GET POINTER TO NEXT BYTE
3301 27C1 C4 47 CPY STIMAX ;BEYOND END OF STRING?
3302 27C3 F2 F5 BEQ IOSRET ;BRANCH IF YES, RETURN A CARRIAGE RETURN
3303 27C5 B1 44 LDA@Y STIADR ;NO, GET BYTE FROM STRING
3304 27C7 85 28 STA CHAR ;SAVE FOR THOSE WHO NEED IT
3305 27C9 E6 46 INC STIPNT ;AND POINT TO NEXT
3306 27CB 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

3327 .PAGE ;' FSLK - STRING "LOOK" FUNCTION '

3328
3329
3330
3331
3332 2000 A5 38 FSLK: LDA STRSHT ; WAS ARG A STRING VARIABLE?
3333 200E D0 02 BNE FSLK1 ; YES, THEN PROCEED
3334 2020 00 BRK ; TRAP
3335 2021 08 .BYTE BASTRF ;? BAD OR MISSING ARGUMENT IN STRING FUNCTION
3336 2022 A5 37 FSLK1: LDA VARADR ; COPY POINTERS INTO STRING1 POINTERS
3337 2024 85 55 STA STRAD1
3338 2026 A5 38 LDA VARADR+1
3339 2028 85 56 STA STRAD1+1
3340 202A A5 3A LDA VSUB+1
3341 202C 85 57 STA SBEG1 ; STORE BEGINNING POSITION
3342 202E 20 0020 JSR FGTSV ; GET NEXT STRING PARAMETER
3343 2051 84 58 STY SEND1 ; STORE ENDING POSITION
3344 2053 20 E020 JSR FGTSV ; GET STRING2 POINTERS
3345 2056 85 59 STA STRAD2
3346 2058 86 5A STX STRAD2+1
3347 20EA 84 5B STY SBEG2
3348 20E0 20 2020 JSR FGTSV ; GET ENDING POSITION
3349 20EF 84 5C STY SEND2 ; STORE IT
3350 21F1 A9 FF LDA# 0FF ; ASSUME -1 (STRING NOT FOUND)
3351 22F3 85 81 STA M1
3352 22F5 85 82 STA M1+1

; SEARCH ROUTINE

3353
3354
3355 20F7 20 3521 LKFCHR: JSR CMPCHR ; FIRST CHAR MATCH?
3356 20FA F0 09 BEQ FCMAT ; BRANCH IF YES
3357 20FC C4 50 CHKEOS: CPY SEND2 ; NO, REACHED END OF STRING2 ?
3358 20FE F0 32 BEQ SNOTF ; BRANCH IF YES, STRING1 NOT FOUND IN STRING2
3359 2100 F6 5B INC SBEG2 ; NO, POINT TO NEXT CHAR IN STRING2
3360 2102 40 F720 JMP LKFCHR ; AND TRY TO FIND FIRST CHAR MATCH

PAGE ;'FOCAL STRING FUNCTIONS'

3341
 3342
 3343
 3344 ;HERE WHEN FIRST CHAR OF STRING1 MATCHES A CHAR IN STRING2
 3345
 3346 2105 20 3E21 FOMAT: JSR PUSHSP ;SAVE CURRENT POSITION IN BOTH STRINGS
 3347 2108 A5 57 NXCMAT: LDA SBEG1 ;REACHED END OF FIRST STRING?
 3348 210A C5 58 CMP SEND1
 3349 210C F0 13 BEQ SFOUND ;BRANCH IF YES, THEN STRING1 WAS FOUND IN STRING2
 3350 210E C4 50 CPY SFND2 ;NO, REACHED END OF STRING2?
 3351 2110 F0 10 BEQ SNOTFP ;BRANCH IF YES, THEN STRING1 CAN'T BE IN STRING2
 3352 2112 E6 57 INC SBEG1 ;POINT TO NEXT CHAR IN EACH STRING
 3353 2114 E6 58 INC SBEG2
 3354 2116 20 3521 JSR CMPCHR ;MATCH?
 3355 2119 F0 ED BEQ NXCMAT ;BRANCH IF YES, KEEP CHECKING AS LONG AS THEY MATCH
 3356 211B 20 4A21 JSR POPSP ;NO, THEN RETURN TO POINT OF FIRST CHAR MATCH
 3357 211D 40 FC20 JMP CHKEOS ;AND TRY AGAIN FOR FIRST CHAR MATCH
 3358
 3359 2121 20 4A21 SFOUND: JSR POPSP ;RESTORE POINTERS TO POSITION OF FIRST CHAR MATCH
 3360 2124 A9 20 LDA# 0 ;STORE 0 IN HIGH ORDER
 3361 2126 85 81 STA M1
 3362 2128 A5 58 LDA SBEG2 ;RETURN SUBSCRIPT WHERE FIRST CHAR MATCHED
 3363 212A 85 82 STA M1+1
 3364 212C 40 D51E JMP FL16PJ ;* PUMP * FLOAT AND RETURN
 3365 212F 20 4A21 SNOTFP: JSR POPSP ;POP OFF SAVED POINTERS
 3366 2132 40 D51E SNOTF: JMP FL16PJ ;FLOAT -1 AND RETURN AS STRING1 WAS NOT FOUND IN STRING2
 3367
 3368 ;ROUTINES USED BY 'FSLK'.
 3369
 3370 2135 A4 57 CMPCHR: LDY SBEG1 ;GET CHAR FROM STRING1
 3371 2137 B1 55 LDA@Y STRAD1
 3372 2139 A4 58 LDY SBEG2 ;GET CHAR FROM STRING2
 3373 213B 01 59 CMP@Y STRAD2 ;COMPARE THEM
 3374 213D 60 RTS ;RETURN WITH Z=1 IF THEY ARE THE SAME
 3375
 3376 213E 98 PUSHSP: TYA ;PRESERVE 'Y' REGISTER
 3377 213F 48 PHA
 3378 2142 A2 55 LDX# STRAD1 ;SAVE STRING POINTERS ON STACK
 3379 2142 A0 08 LDY# 8
 3380 2144 20 7818 JSR PUSHB0
 3381 2147 68 PLA ;RESTORE 'Y' REGISTER
 3382 2148 A8 TAY
 3383 2149 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
 3384
 3385 214A 98 POPSP: TYA ;PRESERVE 'Y' REGISTER
 3386 214B 48 PHA
 3387 214C A2 5C LDX# STRAD1+7 ;RESTORE STRING POINTERS
 3388 214E A0 08 LDY# 8
 3389 2150 20 6818 JSR POPB0
 3390 2153 68 PLA ;RESTORE 'Y' REGISTER
 3391 2154 A8 TAY
 3392 2155 60 RTS ;AND RETURN

PAGE ;'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'

; "FSBR" SINGLE VALUED SUBROUTINE CALL

```

3393
3394
3395
3396
3397
3398
3399
3400 2156 20 EC15 FSBR: JSR GETLN1 ;FINISH EVALUATING GROUP OR LINE TO "DO"
3401 2159 08 PHP ;SAVE STATUS FLAGS ON STACK
3402 215A A9 30 LDA# $30 ;GET CODE NAME FOR VARIABLE '80'
3403 215C 85 30 STA VCHAR ;SAVE AS VARIABLE NAME TO LOOK FOR
3404 215E A9 22 LDA# 0 ;ALSO SET SUBSCRIPT TO ZERO
3405 2160 85 39 STA VSUB
3406 2162 85 3A STA VSUB+1
3407 2164 85 3B STA STRSHW ;MAKE SURE STRING VARIABLE FLAG IS OFF
3408 2166 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;CALL 'FNDVAR' TO LOCATE '80(0)'
3409 2169 R6 18 .WORD FNDVAR
3410 216B 20 2B22 JSR SWAP ;PUT CURRENT VALUE OF '80' INTO FAC2
3411 216C 20 AD1C JSR PUSHIV ;SAVE IT'S VALUE AND ADDR ON STACK
3412 2171 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET TERMINATOR
3413 2173 C9 2C CMP# ',' ;IS THERE ANOTHER ARGUMENT
3414 2175 F0 02 BEQ FSBR1 ;BRANCH IF YES, PRESS ON
3415 2177 09 BRK ;NO, TRAP
3416 2178 0F .BYTE ARGM ;?ARGUMENT MISSING IN FUNCTION
3417 2179 68 FSBR1: PLA ;GET FLAGS FROM 'GETLN' INTO ACCUMULATOR
3418 217A 20 3E18 JSR PUSHAA ;SAVE ON STACK
3419 217D A2 2C LDX# GRPNO ;SAVE LINE OR GROUP TO "DO"
3420 217F 20 7618 JSR PUSHB2
3421 2182 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;MOVE PAST COMMA, EVALUATE NEXT ARGUMENT
3422 2185 F5 19 .WORD EVALM1
3423 2187 A2 20 LDX# LINENO ;GET LINE OR GROUP TO "DO" BACK
3424 2189 20 6618 JSR POPB2
3425 2190 20 4018 JSR POPA ;GET 'GETLN' FLAGS BACK
3426 219F 48 PHA ;SAVE ON STACK FOR LATER
3427 2190 20 B51C JSR POPIV ;GET VALUE OF '80' AND POINTER TO IT
3428 2193 20 AD1C JSR PUSHIV ;SAVE FOR LATER (VALUE IS IN FAC2)
3429 2196 20 931C JSR PUTVAR ;NOW SET '80' TO ARG VALUE (IN FAC1)
3430 2199 A5 24 LDA INSW ;SAVE WHERE INPUT IS COMING FROM
3431 219B 20 3E18 JSR PUSHAA ;(PROGRAM OR INPUT DEVICE)
3432 219E A9 20 LDA# 0 ;AND FORCE IT TO BE PROGRAM
3433 21A0 85 24 STA INSW
3434 21A2 68 PLA ;GET STATUS FLAGS RETURNED BY 'GETLN'
3435 21A3 AA TAX ;SAVE IN X REGISTER
3436 21A4 20 2918 JSR PUSHJ ;NOW PERFORM THE "DO" OF THE LINE OR GROUP
3437 21A7 B6 11 .WORD DO1
3438 21A9 20 4C18 JSR POPA ;RESTORE WHERE INPUT IS COMING FROM
3439 21AC 85 24 STA INSW
3440 21AE 20 B51C JSR POPIV ;RETURN IS TO HERE, GET POINTERS TO '80'
3441 ;AND OLD VALUE IS IN FAC2.
3442 21B1 20 AD1C JSR FETVAR ;GET CURRENT VALUE IN FAC1
3443 21B4 20 2B22 JSR SWAP ;OLD VALUE IN FAC1, CURRENT VALUE IN FAC2
3444 21B7 20 931C JSR PUTVAR ;REPLACE OLD VALUE OF '80' BEFORE CALL
3445 21B8 20 2B22 JSR SWAP ;GET CURRENT VALUE OF '80' INTO FAC1
3446 21BD 40 261E JMP FPOPJ ;RETURN IT AS THE VALUE OF THE 'FSBR'

```

3448

3449

3450

3451

3452

3453

PAGE

'MORE FOCAL FUNCTIONS'

3454	21C3	20 851F FRAN:	JSR INTGER	; INTEGERIZE ARGUMENT
3455	21C3	F0 2F	BED FRANC	;BRANCH IF = 0, RETURN NEXT RANDOM NUMBER
3456	21C5	10 74	BPL FRSET	;BRANCH IF > 2, SET TO REPEATABILITY
3457	21C7	A5 76	LDA HASH	;GET THE RANDOM NUMBER HASH VALUE
3458	21C9	D3 02	BNE FRNINI	;AND RANDOMIZE
3459	21C8	A9 55	FRSET: LDA# \$55	;SET TO ALTERNATING ZEROS AND ONES
3460	21C0	A2 02	FRNINI: LDX# 2	;SETUP LOOP COUNTER
3461	21CF	95 77	FRNILP: STAX SEED	;STORE IN SEED
3462	21D1	CA	DEX	;POINT TO NEXT
3463	21D2	10 FB	BPL FRNILP	;AND LOOP TILL DONE
3464	21D4	A9 7F	FRANC: LDA# \$7F	;SET EXPONENT OF FAC1
3465	21D6	85 80	STA X1	
3466	21D8	18	CLC	;ADD K TO SEED
3467	21D9	A5 77	LDA SEED	
3468	21DB	69 B1	ADC# \$B1	
3469	21D0	85 83	STA M1+2	;PUT RESULT IN LOW ORDER
3470	21DF	85 77	STA SEED	;ALSO THIS PART IN SEED
3471	21E1	A5 73	LDA SEED+1	
3472	21E3	69 2C	ADC# \$7C	
3473	21E5	85 82	STA M1+1	;INTO MIDDLE ORDER
3474	21E7	A5 79	LDA SEED+2	
3475	21E9	69 13	ADC# \$1B	
3476	21FB	29 7F	AND# \$7F	;KILL SIGN BIT
3477	21ED	85 81	STA M1	;INTO HIGH ORDER
3478	21EF	A5 83	LDA M1+2	
3479	21F1	0A	ASLA	;2+17
3480	21F2	18	CLC	
3481	21F3	65 83	ADC M1+2	;2+16
3482	21F5	18	CLC	
3483	21F6	65 51	ADC M1	;PLUS HIGH ORDER
3484	21F8	85 79	STA SEED+2	;NEW SEED
3485	21FA	18	CLC	
3486	21FB	A5 83	LDA M1+2	;2+8 ADDED
3487	21FD	65 82	ADC M1+1	
3488	21FF	65 78	STA SEED+1	
3489	2201	A5 82	LDA M1+1	
3490	2203	65 79	ADC SEED+2	
3491	2205	85 79	STA SEED+2	;SEED NOW READY FOR NEXT TIME
3492	2207	A9 00	LDA# 0	;GET A ZERO
3493	2209	20 5722	JSR NORM0	;NORMALIZE THE FRACTION
3494	220C	40 261E	JMP FPOPJ	;# PJMP * AND RETURN

3495 ,PAGE ;'FLOATING POINT PACKAGE'
3496
3497
3498 ;
3499 ; *** FLOATING POINT PACKAGE ***
3500 ;
3501 ;
3502 ; 1 BYTE EXPONENT, 4 BYTE MANTISSA (APPROX 9 SIG FIGS).
3503 ;
3504 ;
3505 ;
3506 ; DEFINITIONS
3507 ;
3508
3509 0020 ,DEF SPACE=%40
3510 007F ,DEF RUB=%177
3511 0000 ,DEF CR=%15
3512 000A ,DEF LF=%12

3513 ,PAGE ;CENTRAL Routines
3514
3515
3516
3517 22:F 18 ADD: CLC
3518 2210 A2 23 LDX# 3 ;* INDEX FOR 4 BYTE ADD
3519 2212 B5 81 ADD1: LDAX M1
3520 2214 75 70 ADCX M2 ;ADD NEXT BYTE
3521 2216 95 81 STAX M1
3522 2218 CA DEX ;TO NEXT MORE SIG BYTE
3523 2219 10 F7 BPL ADD1 ;DO ALL THREE
3524 221B 60 RTS
3525 ;
3526 221C 26 7A MD1: ASL SIGN ;CLEAR LSB OF SIGN
3527 221E 20 2122 JSR ABSWAP ;ABS VAL M1, THEN SWAP
3528 2221 24 81 ABSWAP: BIT M1 ;M1 NEG?
3529 2223 10 05 BPL ABSWP1 ;NO JUST SWAP
3530 2225 20 BA22 JSR FCOMPL ;YES, NEGATE IT
3531 2228 E6 7A INC SIGN ;COMPLEMENT SIGN
3532 222A 36 ABSWP1: SEC ;FOR RETURN TO MUL/DIV
3533 ;
3534 ;SWAP FAC1 WITH FAC2
3535 ;
3536 222B A2 75 SWAP: LDX# 5 ;* FIVE BYTES TOTAL
3537 222D 94 84 SWAP1: STYX EM1
3538 222F B5 7F LDAX X1M1 ;SWAP A BYTE OF FAC1 WITH
3539 2231 B4 7A LDYX X2M1 ;FAC2 AND LEAVE A COPY OF
3540 2233 94 7F STYX X1M1 ;M1 IN E, E+3 USED
3541 2235 95 7A STAX X2M1
3542 2237 CA DEX ;NEXT BYTE
3543 2238 D0 F3 BNE SWAP1 ;UNTIL DONE
3544 223A 60 RTS

3545 .PAGE ;'MORE CENTRAL ROUTINES'
 3546
 3547
 3548 ;ROUTINE TO FLOAT 23 BITS OF MANTISSA
 3549
 3550 223B A9 96 FLOAT: LDA# \$96 ;SET EXPONENT TO 22 DECIMAL
 3551 223D 85 80 STA X1
 3552 223F A9 20 LDA# 0 ;ZERO INTO LOW BYTES
 3553 2241 F0 14 BEQ NORM0 ;* PBEQ * NORMALIZE IT AND RETURN
 3554
 3555 ;ROUTINE TO DO A FAST FLOAT OF A ONE BYTE QUANTITY
 3556
 3557
 3558 2243 85 81 FLT8I STA M1 ;STORE THE BYTE
 3559 2245 A9 86 LDA# \$86 ;ASSUME ALREADY SHIFTED 8 PLACES
 3560 2247 85 83 STA X1
 3561 2249 A9 00 LDA# 0 ;GET A ZERO
 3562 224B 85 82 STA M1+1 ;ZERO OUT SECOND BYTE OF MANTISSA
 3563 224D F0 06 BEQ FLOATC ;* PBEQ * CLEAR THIRD BYTE, NORMALIZE AND RETURN
 3564
 3565 ;FLOAT A 16 BIT INTEGER IN M1(HIGH) AND M1+1(LOW)
 3566 ;TO FAC1, FAC2 UNAFFECTED
 3567
 3568 224F A9 8E FLT16: LDA# 38E
 3569 2251 85 83 STA X1 ;SET EXP TO 14 DEC
 3570 2253 A9 00 LDA# 0 ;CLEAR LOW BYTES
 3571 2255 85 83 FLOATC STA M1+2
 3572 2257 85 84 NORM0: STA M1+3 ;*
 3573 ;* PFALL * NORMALIZE IT AND RETURN
 3574
 3575 20 2624 NORM: JSR CHKZER ;* IS MANTISSA ZERO?
 3576 00 2F BNE NORML ;BRANCH IF NOT, THEN DO THE NORMALIZE SHIFTING
 3577 225E A9 80 LDA# \$80 ;YES, THEN AVOID MUCH SHIFTING BY SETTING
 3578 2260 85 80 STA X1 ;THE EXPONENT.
 3579 2262 60 RTS ;AND RETURN
 3580 2263 06 80 NORM1: DEC X1
 3581 2265 06 84 ASL M1+3 ;* SHIFT 4 BYTES LEFT
 3582 2267 26 83 ROL M1+2
 3583 2269 26 82 ROL M1+1
 3584 226B 26 81 ROL M1
 3585 226D A5 81 NORML: LDA M1 ;NORMASIZED CHECK
 3586 226F 0A ASLA ;UPPER TWO BITS UNEQUAL?
 3587 2270 45 81 EOR M1
 3588 2272 10 EF BPL NORM1 ;NO, LOOP TILL THEY ARE
 3589 2274 60 RTSN: RTS ;
 3590 ;
 3591 ;FAC2-FAC1 INTO FAC1
 3592 ;
 3593 2275 20 BA22 FSUB: JSR FCOMPL ;WILL CLEAR CARRY UNLESS ZERO
 3594 2278 20 8822 SWPALG: JSR ALGN0 ;RIGHT SHIFT M1 OR SNAP ON CARRY
 3595 ;

3595 .PAGE ;'FLOATING POINT "ADD" AND "MULTIPLY"'
 3597
 3598
 3599 ;FAC1+FAC2 INTO FAC1
 3600 ;
 3601 227B A5 7B FADD: LDA X2
 3602 227D C5 80 CMP X1 ;EXONENTS EQUAL?
 3603 227F D0 F7 BNE SWPALG ;IF NOT SWAP OR ALIGN
 3604 2281 20 0F22 JSR ADD ;ADD MANTISSAS
 3605 2284 52 03 ADDEND: BVC NORM ;IF COOL, NORMALISE
 3606 2286 70 05 BVS RTLOG ;OV: SHIFT RIGHT-CARRY IS COOL
 3607 ;ISWAP IF CARRY CLEAR, ELSE SHIFT RIGHT ARITHMETICALLY
 3608 2288 90 A1 ALGNSW: BCG SWAP
 3609 228A A5 81 RTARI: LDA M1 ;SIGN INTO CARRY
 3610 228C 2A ASLA ;ARITH SHIFT
 3611 2290 E6 80 RTLOG: INC X1 ;COMPENSATE FOR SHIFT
 3612 229F F0 39 BEQ OVFL ;EXP OUT OF RANGE
 3613 22A1 A2 F8 RTLOG1: LDX# SF8 ;# INDEX FOR 8 BYTE RT SHIFT
 3614 22A3 A9 80 ROR1: LDA# \$80
 3615 22A5 80 81 BCS ROR2
 3616 22A7 2A ASLA
 3617 22A8 56 89 ROR2: LSRX E+4 ;# FAKE RORX E+4
 3618 22A9 15 89 ORAX E+4
 3619 229C 95 89 STAX E+4
 3620 229E E8 INX ;NEXT BYTE
 3621 229F D0 F2 BNE ROR1 ;UNTIL DONE
 3622 22A1 60 RTS
 3623 ;
 3624 ;FAC1*FAC2 INTO FAC1
 3625 ;
 3626 22A2 20 1C22 FHUL: JSR MD1 ;ABS VAL OF M1,M2
 3627 22A5 65 80 ADC X1 ;ADD EXPONENTS
 3628 22A7 20 0223 JSR MD2 ;CHECK & PREP FOR MUL
 3629 22A4 18 CLC
 3630 22A8 20 9122 MUL1: JSR RTLOG1 ;SHIFT PROD & MFLYR RIGHT
 3631 22A9 90 03 BCC MUL2 ;SKIP PARTIAL PROD
 3632 22B0 20 0F22 JSR ADD ;ADD IN MCAND
 3633 22B3 88 MUL2: DEY ;NEXT ITERATION
 3634 22B4 10 F5 BPL MUL1 ;LOOP UNTIL DONE
 3635 22B6 46 7A MDEND: LSR SIGN ;SIGN EVEN OR ODD?
 3636 22B8 90 9F NORMX: BCC NORM ;IF EVEN NORM, ELSE COMP
 3637 22B9 38 FCMP1 SEC
 3638 22B9 A2 04 LDX# 4 ;# 4 BYTE SUBTRACT
 3639 22C0 A9 00 COMPL1: LDA# 0
 3640 22C1 F5 80 SBCX X1
 3641 22C1 95 80 STAX X1
 3642 22C3 CA DEX ;TO MORE SIG BYTE
 3643 22C4 D0 F7 BNE COMPL1 ;UNTIL DONE
 3644 22C6 F0 BC BEQ ADDEND ;FIX UP
 3645 ;
 3646 22C8 10 46 OVCHK: BPL MD3 ;IF POS EXP NC CVF
 3647 22C9 00 OVFL: BRK ;TRAP
 3648 22CB F8 ,BYTE FOVFL ;FLOATING POINT OVERFLOW

```

3649 ,PAGE ;"FLOATING POINT "DIVIDE"
3650 ;
3651 ;DIVIDE FAC2 BY FAC1 INTO FAC1
3652 ;
3653 22C0 20 1C22 FDIV: JSR MD1 ;ABS VAL M1,M2
3654 22CF E5 82 SBC X1 ;SUBTRACT EXPONENTS
3655 22D1 20 2023 JSR MD2 ;SAVE AS RES EXP
3656 22D4 38 DIV1: SEC
3657 22D5 A2 23 LDX# 3 ;* FOR 4 BYTES
3658 22D7 B5 7C DIV2: LDAX M2
3659 22D9 F5 85 SRCX E ;SUB BYTE OF E FROM M2
3660 22D8 48 PHA
3661 22D9 CA DEX ;NEXT MORE SIG BYTE
3662 22D0 10 F8 BPL DIV2 ;UNTIL DONE
3663 22D9 A2 FC LDX# $FC ;* FOR 4 BYTE CCND MOVE
3664 22E1 68 DIV3: PLA ;DIFF WAS ON STACK
3665 22E2 93 82 BCC DIV4 ;IF M2<E DON'T RESTORE
3666 22E4 95 80 STAX M2+4 ;*
3667 22E5 E8 DIV4: INX ;NEXT LESS SIG BYTE
3668 22E7 D0 F8 BNE DIV3 ;UNTIL DONE
3669 22E9 26 84 ROL M1+3 ;*
3670 22E8 26 83 ROL M1+2
3671 22E0 26 82 ROL M1+1 ;ROLL QUOTIENT LEFT
3672 22E9 26 81 ROL M1 ;CARRY INTO LSB
3673 22F1 26 7F ASL M2+3 ;*
3674 22F3 26 7E ROL M2+2
3675 22F5 26 70 ROL M2+1 ;DIVIDEND LEFT
3676 22F7 26 7C ROL M2
3677 22F9 B0 CF BCS OVFL ;OVF IS DUE TO UNNORM DIVISOR
3678 22FB 88 DEY ;NEXT ITERATION
3679 22FC D3 D6 BNE DIV1 ;UNTILL DONE(23 ITERATIONS)
3680 22FE F3 B6 BEQ MDEND ;NORM QUOT & FIX SIGN
3681 2300 86 84 MD2: STX M1+3 ;*
3682 2302 86 83 STX M1+2
3683 2304 86 82 STX M1+1 ;CLEAR M1
3684 2306 86 81 STX M1
3685 2308 B0 RE BCS OVCHK ;CHECK FOR OVFL
3686 231A 30 04 BMI MD3 ;IF NEG NO UNDERFLOW
3687 231C 68 PLA ;POP ONE RETURN
3688 2320 68 PLA
3689 232E 93 A8 BCC NORMX ;CLEAR X1 AND RETURN
3690 2310 49 80 MD3: EOR# $80 ;COMPL SIGN OF EXP
3691 2312 85 80 STA X1
3692 2314 A2 1F LDY# 31 ;COUNT FOR 31 (/), 32 (*) ITERATIONS
3693 2316 60 RTS
3694 ;
3695 ;FAC1 TO 23 BIT SIGNED INTEGER IN M1 (HIGH), M1+1 (MIDDLE), M1+2 (LOW)
3696 ;
3697 2317 20 8A22 FIX1: JSR RTAR ;SHIFT MANT, INC EXP
3698 231A A5 82 FIX: LDA X1 ;CHECK EXP
3699 231C C9 96 CMP# $96 ;IS EXP 22 (DEC)?
3700 231E D0 F7 BNE FIX1 ;NO, SHIFT MORE
3701 2320 60 RTRN: RTS ;DONE

```

3702
 3703
 3704 2321 A5 81 FPRNT: LDA M1 ;SAVE THE SIGN OF THE NUMBER
 3705 2323 85 8A STA SICNP ;FOR LATER REFERENCE
 3706 2325 20 FF23 JSR ABSF1 ;DEAL ONLY WITH ABS VALUE
 3707 2328 20 2624 JSR CHKZER ;IS NUMBER = 2 ?
 3708 2329 D0 05 BNE FPR0 ;BRANCH IF NOT, THEN TRY TO DIVIDE DOWN
 3709 2320 85 80 STA K ;YES, SOME FLAVOR OF ZERO, INDICATE THAT WE
 3710 232F 48 PHA ;WE DID NOT HAVE TO DIVIDE AS ALREADY < 1 ?
 3711 2330 F0 49 BEQ FPR4A ;AND PUNT DIVIDE DOWN AND ROUNDING CODE
 3712 2332 A5 80 FPR0: LDA X1 ;GET THE EXPONENT
 3713 2334 48 PHA ;SAVE FOR LATER REFERENCE
 3714 2335 A9 00 LDA# 0 ;ZERO COUNTER WHICH COUNTS HOW MANY TIMES
 3715 2337 85 80 STA K ;WE HAD TO DIVIDE TO GET NUMBER < 1.
 3716 2339 24 80 FPR1: BIT X1 ;IS NUMBER < 1 ?
 3717 2338 10 07 BPL FPR2 ;BRANCH IF YES
 3718 2330 20 1924 JSR DIV10 ;NO, THEN DIVIDE BY 10
 3719 2340 E6 80 INC K ;COUNT THE FACT WE DID
 3720 2342 10 F5 BPL FPR1 ;AND CHECK AGAIN
 3721 2344 20 8618 FPR2: JSR PHFAC1 ;SAVE NUMBER (NOW < 1) ON STACK
 3722 2347 A2 96 LDY# FHALF ;GET THE CONSTANT .5
 3723 2349 A0 81 LDY# X1 ;INTO FAC1
 3724 2348 20 0724 JSR MOVXY
 3725 234E 18 CLC
 3726 234F A5 80 LDA K ;ROUNDING FACTOR IS .5 * 10 ^ -(K+N)
 3727 2351 65 93 ADC N
 3728 2353 85 8E STA L
 3729 2355 F0 0F BEQ FPR4 ;BRANCH IF WE NEED .5 * 10 ^ N
 3730 2357 A9 09 LDA# 9 ;* IS FACTOR BEYOND OUR PRECISION?
 3731 2359 C5 8E CMP L
 3732 2358 10 02 BPL FPR3 ;BRANCH IF NOT, THEN ROUNDING FACTOR IS OK
 3733 2350 85 8E STA L ;YES, THEN APPLY ROUNDING TO LEAST SIG FIG
 3734 235F 20 1924 FPR3: JSR DIV10 ;NOW SHIFT .5 INTO PROPER POSITION
 3735 2362 C6 8E DEC L
 3736 2364 D0 F9 BNE FPR3
 3737 2366 20 4718 FPR4: JSR PLFAC2 ;GET NUMBER BACK INTO FAC2
 3738 2369 20 7822 JSR FADD ;ADD IN THE ROUNDING FACTOR
 3739 2360 24 80 BIT X1 ;IS NUMBER STILL < 1 ?
 3740 2365 10 08 BPL FPR4A ;BRANCH IF IT IS
 3741 2373 68 PLA ;NO, THEN GET ORIGINAL EXPONENT
 3742 2371 30 02 BMI FPR41 ;BRANCH IF ORIGINAL NUMBER > 1. DO NOTHING
 3743 2373 A5 80 LDA X1 ;WE GAINED A SIG FIG IN ROUNDING, GET NEW EXP
 3744 2375 48 FPR41: PHA ;SAVE EXPONENT FOR LATER
 3745 2376 20 1924 JSR DIV10 ;SCALE NUMBER BACK DOWN
 3746 2379 E6 80 INC K ;AND INDICATE WE HAD TO
 3747 2378 38 FPR4A: SEC ;NOW CALCULATE NUMBER OF LEADING BLANKS NEEDED
 3748 237C A5 8F LDA M
 3749 237E E5 8D SBC K
 3750 2380 85 8E STA L ;INTO L

3751 .PAGE ;' MORE OF FLOATING POINT OUTPUT ROUTINE '

3752
3753
3754 2382 68 PLA ;GET EXPONENT OF ORIGINAL NUMBER BACK
3755 2383 48 PHA ;SAVE AGAIN FOR LATER
3756 2384 30 02 BMI FPR4B ;BRANCH IF ORIGINAL NUMBER NOT < 1 ?
3757 2385 C6 BE DEC L ;IT WAS < 1. LEAVE ROOM FOR LEADING 0
3758 2386 24 8A FPR4B: BIT SIGNP ;WAS NUMBER NEGATIVE
3759 238A 10 02 BPL FPR5 ;BRANCH IF NOT
3760 238C C6 BE DEC L ;YES, THEN LEAVE ROOM FOR MINUS SIGN
3761 238E A5 BE FPR5: LDA L ;ANY BLANKS TO OUTPUT?
3762 2392 30 09 BMI FPR7 ;BRANCH IF NOT
3763 2392 F0 07 BEO FPR7 ;BRANCH IF NOT
3764 2394 20 F818 FPR6: JSR PSPACE ;OUTPUT A BLANK
3765 2397 C6 BE DEC L ;COUNT IT
3766 2399 D0 F9 BNE FPR6 ;AND LOOP TILL ALL HAVE BEEN OUTPUT
3767 2398 24 8A FPR7: BIT SIGNP ;WAS NUMBER NEGATIVE?
3768 239D 10 05 BPL FPR7A ;BRANCH IF NOT
3769 239F A9 20 LDA# '-' ;YES, OUTPUT LEADING MINUS
3770 23A1 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;AND FALL INTO NEXT PAGE
3771 23A4 68 FPR7A: PLA ;GET EXPONENT OF ORIGINAL NUMBER BACK AGAIN
3772 23A5 30 03 BMI FPR8 ;BRANCH IF NOT < 1.
3773 23A7 20 D023 JSR PZERO ;YES, THEN GIVE A LEADING ZERO (PEOPLE LIKE IT!)
3774 ;(IT'S ALSO A PAIN TO CHECK FOR!)

PAGE ;'UTILITIES FOR FLOATING POINT I-O'

3775
 3776
 3777 ;NOW FOR THE MEAT OF IT
 3778 ;
 3779
 3780 23AA A9 09 FPR8: LDA# 9 ;# GET MAX NUMBER OF SIG FIGS
 3781 23AC 85 8E STA L ;INTO L
 3782 23AE A5 80 FPR9: LDA K ;ANY TO OUTPUT BEFORE DECIMAL?
 3783 23B0 FC 27 BEQ FPR11 ;BRANCH IF NO MORE
 3784 23B2 20 0C23 FPR10: JSR MDO ;OUTPUT A DIGIT BEFORE DECIMAL
 3785 23B5 C6 80 DEC K ;AND LOOP TILL ALL DONE
 3786 23B7 D0 F9 BNE FPR10 ;GET NUMBER AFTER DECIMAL POINT
 3787 23B9 A5 90 FPR11: LDA N ;INTO K
 3788 23B3 85 80 STA K ;BRANCH IF NONE TO OUTPUT
 3789 23B0 F0 20 BEQ FPRET ;THERE ARE SOME TO OUTPUT, PRINT THE
 3790 23BF A9 2E LDA# ' ' ;DECIMAL POINT
 3791 23C1 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC ;OUTPUT A DIGIT AFTER DECIMAL
 3792 23C4 20 0C23 FPR12: JSR MDO ;AND LOOP
 3793 23C7 C6 80 DEC K ;TILL ALL OUTPUT
 3794 23C9 D0 F9 BNE FPR12 ;RETURN FROM 'FPRNT' FAC1 IS DESTROYED!
 3795 ;
 3797 ;IMPY BY 10, PRINT INTEGER AND SUBTRACT IT
 3798 ;
 3799 23CC C6 8E MDO: DEC L ;HAVE WE OUTPUT ALL DIGITS OF SIGNIFICANCE
 3800 23CE 10 05 BPL MD01 ;BRANCH IF NOT, OUTPUT THIS ONE
 3801 23D0 A9 30 PZERO: LDA# '0 ;YES, THEN OUTPUT A ZERO
 3802 23D2 4C FA18 JMP PRINTC ;# PJUMP # AND RETURN
 3803 23D5 A2 91 MD01: LDY# FTEN
 3804 23D7 A0 78 LDY# X2
 3805 23D9 20 0724 JSR MOVXY
 3806 23DC 20 A222 JSR FMUL
 3807 23DF A2 87 FDOONE: LDY# X1 ;SAVE FAC1
 3808 23E1 A0 A2 LDY# T
 3809 23E3 20 0724 JSR MOVXY
 3810 23E6 20 1A23 JSR FIX
 3811 23E9 A5 83 LDA M1+2 ;MAKE ASCII
 3812 23EB 29 0F AND# SF
 3813 23ED 09 30 ORA# '0
 3814 23EF 20 FA18 JSR PRINTC
 3815 23F2 20 3B22 JSR FLOAT ;NOW SUBTRACT IT
 3816 23F5 A2 A0 LDY# T ;RESTORE TO FAC2
 3817 23F7 A0 78 LDY# X2
 3818 23F9 20 0724 JSR MOVXY
 3819 23FC 4C 7522 JMP FSUB ;PJUMP
 3820 ;

3821 .PAGE ;'MORE FLOATING POINT UTILITIES'
3822
3823 ;
3824 ;UTILITIES FOR FPRNT
3825 ;
3826
3827 23FF 24 81 ABSF1: BIT M1
3828 24J1 10 03 BPL ABSFE
3829 24J3 20 BA22 JSR FC0MPL
3830 24J6 60 ABSFE: RTS
3831 ;
3832 24J7 CA MOVXY: DEX
3833 24J8 8E 1224 STX MOV1+1
3834 24J9 88 DEY
3835 24JC 8C 1424 STY MOV2+1
3836 24JF A2 05 LDX# 5 ;*
3837 24J1 B5 20 MOV1: LDA X
3838 24J3 95 00 MOV2: STAX X
3839 24J5 CA DEX
3840 24J6 D0 F9 BNE MOV1
3841 24J8 60 RTS
3842 ;
3843 24J9 20 2B22 DIV1@: JSR SWAP
3844 24JC A2 91 LDX# FTEN
3845 24J5 A0 87 LDY# X1
3846 24J0 20 0724 JSR MOVXY
3847 24J3 4C CC22 JMP FDIV ;PJUMP
3848 ;
3849 24J6 A5 81 CHKZER: LOA M1 ;GET HIGH ORDER MANTISSA
3850 24J8 05 82 ORA M1+1 ;'OR' ALL BYTES OF MANTISSA TOGETHER
3851 24J0 05 83 ORA M1+2
3852 24J0 05 84 ORA M1+3 ;*
3853 24J6 60 RTS ;RETURN WITH Z=1 IF MANTISSA = 0.
3854 ;
3855 ;

3856 ,PAGE ;'FLOATING POINT INPUT ROUTINE'

3857
 3858
 3859 242F A9 00 FINP1 LDA# 0
 3860 2431 85 8A STA SIGNP ;SET SIGN +
 3861 2433 65 8B STA DPFLG ;RESET DP FLAG
 3862 2435 85 8C STA GOTFLG ;NO INPUT YET
 3863 2437 85 8D STA K ;NO DIGITS AFTER DECIMAL POINT
 3864 2439 85 79 STA X2 ;ZERO RESULT
 3865 243B 85 7C STA M2
 3866 243D 85 7D STA M2+1
 3867 243F 85 7E STA M2+2
 3868 2441 85 7F STA M2+3 ;*
 3869 2443 A5 28 LDA CHAR ;GET CHARACTER
 3870 2445 C9 28 CMP# '+' ;IGNORE +'S
 3871 2447 F0 06 BEQ FINP3
 3872 2449 C9 20 CMP# '-' ;FLAG IF NEG
 3873 244B D0 05 BNE FINP2
 3874 244D E6 8A INC SIGNP
 3875 244F 20 8419 FINP3: JSR GETC ;ANOTHER CHAR
 3876 2452 C9 30 FINP2: CMP# '0 ;IS IT DIGIT?
 3877 2454 90 24 BCC FINP4 ;NO
 3878 2456 C9 3A CMP# ':' ;MAYBE...
 3879 2458 B2 20 BCS FINP4 ;NO
 3880 245A A2 91 LDX# FTEN
 3881 245C A0 80 LDY# X1
 3882 245E 20 0724 JSR MOVXY ;FAC2*10,B=FAC1
 3883 2461 20 A222 JSR FMUL
 3884 2464 20 B322 JSR SWAP ; INTO FAC2
 3885 2467 E6 80 INC GOTFLG ;YES, WE HAVE INPUT
 3886 2469 A5 28 LDA CHAR
 3887 246B 29 0F AND# SF ;MAKE NUMERIC
 3888 246D 20 4322 JSR FLT8 ;AND FLAT IT
 3889 2470 20 7B22 JSR FADD ;ADD TO PARTIAL RESULT
 3890 2473 20 B222 JSR SWAP ;BACK INTO FAC2
 3891 2476 E6 80 INC K ;COUNT DIGITS AFTER DP
 3892 2478 D0 05 BNE FINP3 ;GET MORE
 3893 247A C9 2E FINP4: CMP# '.' ;DP?
 3894 247C D0 0C BNE FINP5 ;NO, END OF #
 3895 247E A5 88 LDA DPFLG ;YES, ALREADY GOT ONE?
 3896 2480 D0 08 BNE FINP5 ;THEN END OF #
 3897 2482 E6 8B INC DPFLG ;ELSE FLAG GOT ONE
 3898 2484 A9 20 LDA# 0
 3899 2486 85 80 STA K ;RESET K
 3900 2488 F0 05 BEQ FINP3 ;AND GET FRACTION

3901

			PAGE		MORE FLOATING POINT INPUT
3902					
3903					
3904					
3905				HERE ON END OF NUMBER	
3906					
3907	248A	20 2B22	FINP5:	JSR SWAP	;RESULT TO FAC1
3908	248D	A5 88		LDA DPFLG	;ANY DP?
3909	248F	F0 28		BEQ FINP6	;NO, ITS OK
3910	2491	A5 80	FINP7:	LDA K	;ELSE ADJUST
3911	2493	F0 07		BEQ FINP6	;ADJUST DONE
3912	2495	20 1924		JSR DIV10	;RESULT/10.0
3913	2498	C6 80		DEC K	;K TIMES
3914	249A	00 F5		BNE FINP7	
3915	249C	A5 8A	FINP6:	LDA SIGNP	;NOW ADD SIGN
3916	249E	F0 03		BEQ FINP8	;WAS POS
3917	24A0	20 BA22		JSR FCGMPL	;WAS NEG
3918	24A3	40 5922	FINP8:	JMP NORM	;PJUMP TO NORMALISE
3919					
3920					
3921	24A6	A0 00	CONINI:	LDY# 0	;CLEAR Y REGISTER
3922	24A8	A9 D2	-	LDA# <INTSRV	;GET LOW BYTE OF SERVICE ROUTINE
3923	24AA	91 A6		STAY IVCTOR	;STORE IN VECTOR
3924	24AC	C8		INY	;ADVANCE Y REGISTER
3925	24AD	A9 1C		LDA# >INTSRV	;GET HIGH EYTE
3926	24AF	91 A6		STAY IVCTOR	;PUT IN VECTOR
3927	24B1	18		CLC	;INDICATE SUCCESS
3928	24B2	60		RTS	
3929					
3930	24B3	C9 00	TVOUT:	CMP# CR	;IS IT A CR
3931	24B5	00 05		BNE OUT1	;BRANCH IF NOT
3932	24B7	20 A900		JSR OUT	;PRINT THE CR
3933	24B9A-	A5 A5	FILOUT:	LDA FILLCH	;GET FILL CHARACTER
3934	24BC	20 A900	OUT1:	JSR OUT	;PRINT IT
3935	24BF	18		CLC	;INDICATE SUCCESS
3936	24C0	60		RTS	
3937					
3938	24C1	20 AE00	KEYIN:	JSR IN	;GET CHARACTER
3939	24C4	C9 00		CMP# CR	;IS IT A CR?
3940	24C6	00 05		BNE FILRON	;BRANCH IF NOT
3941	24C8	48		PHA	;SAVE CHARACTER
3942	24C9	20 BA24		JSR FILOUT	;SEND FILL CHARACTER
3943	24CC	68		PLA	;RESTORE CHARACTER
3944	24CD	29 7F	FILRON:	AND# \$7F	;CLEAR PARITY
3945	24CF	18		CLC	;INDICATE SUCCESS
3946	24D0	60		RTS	

PAL65 V002 13-OCT-77

13:20 PAGE 98

3947 .PAGE
3948
3949 0200 .DEF C0BYTI=0 ;CASSETTE I/O IS LEFT TO USER
3950 0000 .DEF C1BYTI=0 ;DEPENDS ON OUT DEVICES AVAILABLE
3951 0200 .DEF C0BYTO=0
3952 0000 .DEF C1BYTO=0
3953 1932 .DEF CONCUR=RTS1 ;NO CURSOR CONTROL ON TIM I/O

PAL65 V002 13-OCT-77

13:20 PAGE 99

3954 .PAGE ;'FOCEND - TEXT AREAS AND THE LIKE'
3955 |
3956 |
3957 | ANYTHING THAT FOLLOWS THE INTERPRETER SHOULD BE LOCATED HERE,
3958 | SUCH AS DEFINITIONS OF TEXT AREAS, ETC.
3959 |
3960 |
3961 |
3962 |

3963 ;PAGE ;'FOCEND - TEXT AREAS AND THE LIKE'
3964 ;
3965 ;
3966 ;
3967 ;
3968 ; SPECIAL TERMINATOR CHAR TABLE
3969 ;
3970 ;
3971 2401 20 TRMTAB: .ASCII ' ' ;LEVEL 0 (SPACE)
3972 ;
3973 2402 2B .ASCII '+' ;LEVEL 1
3974 ;
3975 2403 2D .ASCII '-' ;LEVEL 2
3976 ;
3977 2404 2F .ASCII '/' ;LEVEL 3
3978 ;
3979 2405 2A .ASCII '*' ;LEVEL 4
3980 ;
3981 2406 5E .ASCII 't' ;LEVEL 5
3982 ;
3983 2407 28 .ASCII '(' ;LEVEL 6
3984 ;
3985 2408 29 .ASCII ')' ;LEVEL 7 (START OF DELIMITERS)
3986 ;
3987 2409 2C .ASCII ',' ;LEVEL 8
3988 ;
3989 240A 3B .ASCII ';' ;LEVEL 9
3990 ;
3991 240B 2D .BYTE %15 ;LEVEL 10 (CARRIAGE RETURN)
3992 ;
3993 240C 3D .ASCII '=' ;LEVEL 11 (TERMINATOR FOR 'SET')
3994 ;
3995 240D 5F .BYTE LINCHR ;LEVEL 12 ('LINE-DELETE' IS HERE SO
3996 ; ASK CAN ALLOW RE-TYPEIN)
3997 ;
3998 2000 ; .DEF TRMAX=12 ;MAX TABLE OFFSET FOR ABOVE TABLE
3999 ;
4000 ;

4001

,PAGE

;FOCEND - FUNCTION DISPATCH TABLES

4002
4003
4004
4005 | THESE FUNCTION DISPATCH TABLES MAY BE PATCHED BY A USER
4006 | TO CALL HIS OWN FUNCTIONS.
4007
4008
4009
4010 | TABLE OF HASH CODES FOR FUNCTION NAMES
4011
4012
4013
4014 240E 36 FUNTAB: .BYTE HFABS ;ABSOLUTE VALUE FUNCTION
4015 240F F4 .BYTE HFOUT ;CHARACTER OUTPUT FUNCTION
4016 24E0 B0 .BYTE HFRAN ;RANDOM NUMBER FUNCTION
4017 24E1 A8 .BYTE HFINT ;INTEGERIZE FUNCTION
4018 24E2 A4 .BYTE HFINR ;INTEGERIZE WITH ROUNDING FUNCTION
4019 24E3 84 .BYTE HFIDV ;INPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
4020 24E4 84 .BYTE HFODV ;OUTPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
4021 24E5 5C .BYTE HFCHR ;CHARACTER INPUT FUNCTION
4022 24E6 9C .BYTE HFCUR ;CONSOLE CURSOR ADDRESSING FUNCTION
4023 24E7 44 .BYTE HFETCH ;ECHO CONTROL FUNCTION
4024 24E8 AA .BYTE HFPIIC ;SOFTWARE PRIORITY INTERRUPT CONTROL FUNCTION
4025 24E9 96 .BYTE HFMEM ;MEMORY EXAMINE-DEPOSIT FUNCTION
4026 24EA 92 .BYTE HFINI ;INITIALIZE INPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
4027 24EB 9E .BYTE HFINO ;INITIALIZE OUTPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
4028 24EC 5A .BYTE HFCLI ;CLOSE INPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
4029 24ED 66 .BYTE HFCLD ;CLOSE OUTPUT DEVICE FUNCTION
4030 24EE 70 .BYTE HFCON ;SET CONSOLE DEVICE FUNCTION
4031 24EF C4 .BYTE HFSBR ;SUBROUTINE CALL FUNCTION
4032 24F0 AC .BYTE HFSL ;INITIALIZE STRING LENGTH
4033 24F1 FA .BYTE HFSTI ;STRING INPUT FUNCTION
4034 24F2 06 .BYTE HFSTO ;STRING OUTPUT FUNCTION
4035 24F3 DE .BYTE HFSLK ;STRING "LOCK" FUNCTION
4036 24F4 00 .BYTE 0 ;SPARE LOGS FOR HACKERS
4037 24F5 00 .BYTE 0
4038 24F6 00 .BYTE 0
4039 24F7 00 .BYTE 0
4040 24F8 00 .BYTE 0
4041 24F9 00 .BYTE 0 ;MUST HAVE AT LEAST ONE ZERO TO END TABLE!

4042
4043
4044
4045
4046 24FA 1D PAGE ;FOCEND - FUNCTION DISPATCH TABLES
4047 24FB 1F FUNADH: HBYTE FABS
4048 24FC 21 HBYTE FOUT
4049 24FD 1E HBYTE FRAN
4050 24FE 1E HBYTE FINT
4051 24FF 1F HBYTE FINR
4052 2500 1F HBYTE FIDV
4053 2501 1F HBYTE FODV
4054 2502 1E HBYTE FCHR
4055 2503 1F HBYTE FCUR
4056 2504 1F HBYTE FPIC
4057 2505 1E HBYTE FREM
4058 2506 1E HBYTE FINI
4059 2507 1E HBYTE FINO
4060 2508 1E HBYTE FCLI
4061 2509 1E HBYTE FCLO
4062 250A 1E HBYTE FCON
4063 250B 21 HBYTE FSBR
4064 250C 1F HRYTE FISL
4065 250D 20 HBYTE FSTI
4066 250E 20 HRYTE FSTO
4067 250F 20 HBYTE FSLK
4068 2510 00 BYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4069 2511 00 BYTE 0
4070 2512 00 BYTE 0
4071 2513 00 BYTE 0
4072 2514 00 BYTE 0
4073 2515 00 BYTE 0 ;MUST HAVE AT LEAST ONE ZERO TO MARK END OF TABLE!

4074 .PAGE ;'FOCEND - FUNCTION DISPATCH TABLES'

4075 | LOW ORDER ADDR OF FUNCTION ROUTINES

4076 |
4077 |
4078 |
4079 2516 FA FUNADL: .BYTE FABS
4080 2517 03 .BYTE FOUT
4081 2518 C0 .BYTE FRAN
4082 2519 00 .BYTE FINT
4083 251A 09 .BYTE FINR
4084 251B 20 .BYTE FIDV
4085 251C 30 .BYTE FOOV
4086 251D 00 .BYTE FCHR
4087 251E 74 .BYTE FCUR
4088 251F 24 .BYTE FECH
4089 2520 A4 .BYTE FPIC
4090 2521 C3 .BYTE FMEM
4091 2522 1E .BYTE FINI
4092 2523 20 .BYTE FINO
4093 2524 3A .BYTE FCLI
4094 2525 48 .BYTE FCLO
4095 2526 56 .BYTE FCON
4096 2527 56 .BYTE FSBR
4097 2528 E9 .BYTE FISL
4098 2529 10 .BYTE FSTI
4099 252A 67 .BYTE FSTO
4100 252B C0 .BYTE FSLK
4101 252C 00 .BYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4102 252D 00 .BYTE 0
4103 252E 00 .BYTE 0
4104 252F 00 .BYTE 0
4105 2530 00 .BYTE 0
4106 2531 00 .BYTE 0 ;MUST HAVE AT LEAST ONE ZERO AT END OF TABLE!

4127
4128
4129
4130
4131
4132
4133
4134
4135
4136
4137
4138
4139
4140
4141
4142
4143
4144
4145
4146
4147
4148
4149
4150
4151

PAGE ;'FOCEND - COMMAND DISPATCH TABLES'
|
| THESE COMMAND DISPATCH TABLES MAY BE PATCHED BY USER TO
| ADD HIS OWN SPECIAL COMMAND HANDLERS.
|
| COMMAND CHARACTER TABLE
|
2532 53 COMTAB: .ASCII 'S' ;SET COMMAND
2533 49 .ASCII 'I' ;IF COMMAND
2534 44 .ASCII 'D' ;DO COMMAND
2535 4F .ASCII 'O' ;ON COMMAND
2536 47 .ASCII 'G' ;GOTO COMMAND
2537 46 .ASCII 'F' ;FOR COMMAND
2538 52 .ASCII 'R' ;RETURN COMMAND
2539 54 .ASCII 'T' ;TYPE COMMAND
253A 41 .ASCII 'A' ;ASK COMMAND
253B 43 .ASCII 'C' ;COMMENT COMMAND
253C 45 .ASCII 'E' ;ERASE COMMAND
253D 57 .ASCII 'W' ;WRITE COMMAND
253E 40 .ASCII 'M' ;MODIFY COMMAND
253F 51 .ASCII 'Q' ;QUIT COMMAND
2540 00 .BYTE 0 H ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
2541 00 .BYTE 0 L
2542 00 .BYTE 0 B
2543 00 .BYTE 0
2544 00 .BYTE 0
2545 00 .BYTE 0 ;MUST HAVE ONE ZERO TO END TABLE!

4152 .PAGE ;'FOCEND - COMMAND DISPATCH TABLES'
4153 ;
4154 ;
4155 ;
4156 2546 15 COMADH: .HBYTE SET
4157 2547 13 .HBYTE IF
4158 2548 11 .HBYTE DO
4159 2549 13 .HBYTE ON
4160 254A 12 .HBYTE GOTO
4161 254B 14 .HBYTE FOR
4162 254C 12 .HBYTE RETURN
4163 254D 14 .HBYTE TYPE
4164 254E 14 .HBYTE ASK
4165 254F 13 .HBYTE COMMNT
4166 2550 12 .HBYTE ERASE
4167 2551 12 .HBYTE WRITE
4168 2552 11 .HBYTE MODIFY
4169 2553 10 .HBYTE QUIT
4170 2554 00 .HBYTE 0 H ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4171 2555 00 .HBYTE 0 L
4172 2556 00 .HBYTE 0 B
4173 2557 00 .HBYTE 0 ;MUST HAVE ZERO TO END TABLE!
4174 ;
4175 ;
4176 ; LOW ORDER ADDR OF COMMAND HANDLING ROUTINE
4177 ;
4178 ;
4179 2558 2F COMADL: .BYTE SET
4180 2559 C7 .BYTE IF
4181 255A 9A .BYTE DO
4182 255B C7 .BYTE ON
4183 255C F4 .BYTE GOTO
4184 255D FE .BYTE FOR
4185 255E 0E .BYTE RETURN
4186 255F 88 .BYTE TYPE
4187 2560 68 .BYTE ASK
4188 2561 65 .BYTE COMMNT
4189 2562 2E .BYTE ERASE
4190 2563 7F .BYTE WRITE
4191 2564 33 .BYTE MODIFY
4192 2565 31 .BYTE QUIT
4193 2566 00 .BYTE 0 H ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4194 2567 00 .BYTE 0 L
4195 2568 00 .BYTE 0 B
4196 2569 00 .BYTE 0 ;MUST HAVE A ZERO TO END TABLE!
4197
4198

4199 ,PAGE ;'DISPATCH TABLE FOR "EVBOP" ROUTINE'
4200
4201
4202 2569 .DEF EVDSPH#=.A1
4203
4204 255A 22 .HBYTE FADD
4205 256B 22 .HBYTE FSUB
4206 256C 22 .HBYTE FDIV
4207 256D 22 .HBYTE FMUL
4208 256E 1A .HBYTE EVPWR
4209
4210 256E .DEF EVDSPL#=.A1
4211
4212 256F 7B .BYTE FADD
4213 2570 75 .BYTE FSUB
4214 2571 CC .BYTE FDIV
4215 2572 A2 .BYTE FMUL
4216 2573 E9 .BYTE EVPWR

```

4217          .PAGE          ;'TABLES USED BY SOFTWARE INTERRUPT SYSTEM'.
4218
4219
4220          ;TABLE OF GROUP NUMBERS OF LINES TO 'DO' WHEN EVENT HAPPENS
4221          ;ONE ENTRY FOR EACH OF THE 8 PRIORITY CHANNELS
4222
4223 2574 00 INTGRPI: .BYTE 0
4224 2575 00 .BYTE 0
4225 2576 00 .BYTE 0
4226 2577 00 .BYTE 0
4227 2578 00 .BYTE 0
4228 2579 00 .BYTE 0
4229 257A 00 .BYTE 0
4230 257B 00 .BYTE 0
4231 257C 00 .BYTE 0
4232
4233
4234          ;TABLE OF STEP NUMBERS OF LINES TO 'DO' WHEN AN EVENT HAPPENS
4235
4236 257D 00 INTLNI: .BYTE 0
4237 257E 00 .BYTE 0
4238 257F 00 .BYTE 0
4239 2580 00 .BYTE 0
4240 2581 22 .BYTE 0
4241 2582 23 .BYTE 0
4242 2583 00 .BYTE 0
4243 2584 00 .BYTE 0
4244 2585 00 .BYTE 0
4245
4246
4247          ;'AND' MASKS USED TO DISABLE ALL BUT HIGHER PRIOR CHANNELS,
4248          ;INDEXED BY CURRENT CHANNEL NUMBER
4249
4250 2586 FF INTTABI: .BYTE %377      ;CHANNEL 0 ENABLES THEM ALL
4251 2587 FE .BYTE %376
4252 2588 FC .BYTE %374
4253 2589 F8 .BYTE %370
4254 258A F0 .BYTE %360
4255 258B E0 .BYTE %340
4256 258C C0 .BYTE %300
4257 258D 80 .BYTE %200
4258 258E 00 .BYTE 0      ;CHANNEL 8 ENABLES NONE
4259
4260          ;BIT TABLE CONTAINING A SINGLE BIT FOR EACH CHANNEL POSITION
4261
4262 258F 03 BITTABI: .BYTE 0
4263 2590 01 .BYTE 1
4264 2591 02 .BYTE 2
4265 2592 04 .BYTE 4
4266 2593 08 .BYTE 8
4267 2594 10 .BYTE 16
4268 2595 20 .BYTE 32
4269 2596 40 .BYTE 64
4270 2597 80 .BYTE 128

```

4271 .PAGE ;'DISPATCH TABLE FOR I-C DEVICE NUMBERS'
4272
4273
4274 2003 .DEF IDEVM=3 ;MAX NUMBER OF INPUT DEVICES 1E10
4275 2003 .DEF ODEVM=3 ;MAX NUMBER OF OUTPUT DEVICES 1E15
4276
4277
4278 2593 24 IDSPH: .BYTE KEYIN ;DEVICE 0 - KEYBOARD INPUT ROUTINE
4279 2599 00 .BYTE C0BYTI ;DEVICE 1 - CASSETTE #2 INPUT ROUTINE
4280 259A 00 .BYTE C1BYTI ;DEVICE 2 - CASSETTE #1 INPUT ROUTINE
4281 259B 00 .BYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4282 259C 00 .BYTE 0
4283
4284 259D C1 IDSPL: .BYTE KEYIN
4285 259E 00 .BYTE C0BYTI
4286 259F 00 .BYTE C1BYTI
4287 25A0 00 .BYTE 0
4288 25A1 00 .BYTE 0
4289
4290 25A2 24 ODSPH: .BYTE TVOUT ;DEVICE 0 - TV OUTPUT ROUTINES
4291 25A3 00 .BYTE C0BYTO ;DEVICE 1 - CASSETTE #2 OUTPUT ROUTINE
4292 25A4 00 .BYTE C1BYTO ;DEVICE 2 - CASSETTE #1 OUTPUT ROUTINE
4293 25A5 00 .BYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4294 25A6 00 .BYTE 0
4295
4296 25A7 B3 ODSPL: .BYTE TVOUT
4297 25A8 00 .BYTE C0BYTO
4298 25A9 00 .BYTE C1BYTO
4299 25AA 00 .BYTE 0
4300 25AB 00 .BYTE 0

2831

IE10

IE15

4301 .PAGE ;'DISPATCH TABLE FOR I-C DEVICE NUMBERS'
4302
4303 25AC 19 INIAH: .HBYTE RTS1 ;DON'T NEED TO INITIALIZE KEYBOARD
4304 25AD 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;USER MUST PROVIDE ROUTINE
4305 25AE 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;
4306 25AF 00 .BYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4307 25B0 00 .BYTE 0
4308
4309 25B1 32 INIAL: .BYTE RTS1
4310 25B2 32 .BYTE RTS1
4311 25B3 32 .BYTE RTS1
4312 25B4 00 .BYTE 0
4313 25B5 00 .BYTE 0
4314
4315 25B6 24 INOAH: .HBYTE CONINI ;USE TO STUFF VECTORS WITH BREAK HANDLERS
4316 25B7 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;USER PROVIDES ROUTINE
4317 25B8 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;
4318 25B9 00 .BYTE 0
4319 25BA 00 .BYTE 0
4320
4321 25B8 A6 INOAL: .BYTE CONINI
4322 25B0 32 .BYTE RTS1
4323 25B1 32 .BYTE RTS1
4324 25B2 00 .BYTE 0
4325 25B3 00 .BYTE 0

DA

31

4326 .PAGE ;'DISPATCH TABLE FOR I-C DEVICE HANDLERS'
4327
4328
4329
4330 2500 19 CLIAH: .HBYTE RTS1 ;KEYBOARD DOESN'T NEED A CLOSE ROUTINE
4331 2501 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;USER PROVIDES ROUTINE
4332 2502 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;
4333 2503 00 .HBYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4334 2504 00 .HBYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4335
4336 2505 32 CLIAL: .BYTE RTS1
4337 2506 32 .BYTE RTS1
4338 2507 32 .BYTE RTS1
4339 2508 00 .BYTE 0
4340 2509 00 .BYTE 0
4341
4342 250A 19 CLOAH: .HBYTE RTS1 ;TV DOESN'T NEED A CLOSE ROUTINE
4343 250B 19 .HBYTE RTS1 ;USER PROVIDES ROUTINE
4344 250C 19 .HBYTE RTS1
4345 250D 00 .HBYTE 0 ;SPACE FOR HACKERS
4346 250E 00 .HBYTE 0
4347
4348 250F 32 CLOAL: .BYTE RTS1
4349 2500 32 .BYTE RTS1
4350 2501 32 .BYTE RTS1
4351 2512 00 .BYTE 0
4352 2503 00 .BYTE 0

ΦA

4D

4353 ,PAGE ;'FOCEND - TEXT AREAS AND THE LIKE'
4354 ;
4355 ;
4356 ;
4357 2504 00 PRGBEG: .BYTE \$00 ;LINE NUMBER OF 00.00
4358 2505 00 .BYTE \$00
4359 2506 20 .ASCII ' C FOCAL-65 (V3D) 26-AUG-77'
4360 2507 43
4361 2508 20
4362 2509 46
4363 250A 4F
4364 250B 43
4365 250C 41
4366 250D 4C
4367 250E 20
4368 250F 36
4369 25E0 35
4370 25E1 22
4371 25E2 28
4372 25E3 56
4373 25E4 33
4374 25E5 44
4375 25E6 29
4376 25E7 22
4377 25E8 32
4378 25E9 36
4379 25EA 20
4380 25EB 41
4381 25EC 55
4382 25ED 47
4383 25EE 20
4384 25EF 37
4385 25F0 37
4386
4387 25F1 00 .BYTE %15
4388 25F2 FE PBEGI: .BYTE EOP ;START OF PROGRAM TEXT AREA
4389 25F3 FF VEND: .BYTE EOF ;END OF VARIABLE LIST
4390 ;
4391 ;
4392 ;
4393 ;
4394 0020 .END

ABSF1	23FF	CHKVAR	1B89	DCSTR	1B97	EVDSPH	2569
ABSF2	2406	CHKZER	2426	DOX	11A2	EVDSPL	256E
ABSWAP	2221	CJADR	1352	DCX1	11B2	EVMASK	026E
ABSWP1	222A	CLI	1E48	DPFLG	0268	EVNTOD	1368
ACSAV	2071	CLIAH	25C0	E	0285	EVPOWR	1AE9
ACTMSK	226D	CLIAL	25C5	EALL	125A	EVRET	130E
ADD	222F	CLIRET	1E45	EARROW	1C70	FABS	1DFA
ADD1	2212	CLO	1EB4	EATCNT	16C6	FAC1	0080
ADDEND	2234	CLOAH	25CA	EATCR	16D0	FAC2	007B
ALGNSW	2288	CLOAL	25CF	EATCR1	16E4	FADD	227B
ALTCHR	001B	CLRDEV	1B15	EATCRC	16F0	FARHM	1F83
ARGII	200F	CMPCHR	2135	EATEC1	1706	FBDTRM	00F2
ARGTXT	1A81	CNTDWN	1B98	EATECG	170D	FCHR	1F0C
ASK	1488	CONADH	2546	EATECM	1708	FCLI	1E3A
ASKAGN	1449	COMADL	2558	EATTVC	196F	FCLO	1E48
ATSN	0022	COMMNT	1365	ECHAR	19E9	FCHAT	2105
BACKSP	1975	COMPL1	2290	ECHFLG	0268	FCOMPL	22BA
BADCOM	00FD	CONTAB	2532	ECHKC	1A0E	FCON	1E56
BADFUN	1D88	CONCUR	1932	EFNAME	19C0	FCONT	156E
BADLI	00EC	CONDEV	006A	EFLN	1B99	FCUR	1E74
BADLNO	1632	CONINI	24A6	EFLNC	1903	FDIV	22CC
BADLNO	113A	CR	0200	EFLNL	1B88	FDOCNE	23DF
BADVAR	03F4	CRLF	1D88	EGRP	1271	FECH'	1F24
BASTRF	0008	CRLF2	1D88	EGTVAR	1A47	FETV1	1CA2
BERR1	1D13	DEBGSW	0020	EILLG0	02FE	FETVAR	1CA0
BERR2	1D35	DELDON	177B	ELINE	126E	FGTSV	2000
BERR3	1D42	DELETE	1758	EM1	0284	FGTSV1	2009
BERRC	1D45	DELSPL	006C	ENCGRP	1208	FHALF	0096
BERRET	1D85	DEVRNG	00F0	ENCPIC	1FC9	FI1C	1559
BERROR	1CF3	DIRLIN	00FF	ENEXL	02E8	FI2ARG	1F6B
BIN2	00C2	DIV1	2204	ENLM	1A36	FIDV	1F2C
BIN4	00D1	DIV10	2419	EOP	00FE	FILLCH	00A5
BITTAB	258F	DIV2	2207	EOV	02FF	FILOUT	248A
BITV1	026F	DIV3	22E1	EPMISS	1A0A	FILRON	24CD
BOM3TV	1C8D	DIV4	22E6	ERASE	122E	FINCR	153D
BOMGVR	1C8C	DLY1	7320	ERCCNT	1248	FINCR1	1557
RSTART	107F	DLY2	731D	ERCCN	1248	FINDLN	1680
BTFOR	152A	DMPSW	0021	ERECL	1064	FINI	1E1E
C3BYTI	2020	DMVLOP	176A	ERPAR	1ABF	FINO	1E2C
C3BYTO	2300	DO	119A	ERRI	02E9	FINP	242F
C18YTI	0020	DO1	11B6	ERRO	02DE	FINP2	2452
C18YTO	2032	DO2	11B9	ESTACK	1AA9	FINP3	244F
CHAR	0028	DOBOP	1A97	ETEMP1	0265	FINP4	247A
CHKEOS	20FC	DOCNT1	11C9	ETERM1	1AB6	FINP5	248A
CHKERC	1D72	DOCONT	11D1	ETERM2	1ACC	FINP6	249C
CHKERR	1D68	DOGRP	11D7	ETERM3	1AD4	FINP7	2491
CHKIDV	1E14	DOGRP1	11E2	EVAL	19F8	FINP8	24A3
CHKLIN	16A4	DOGRPC	11E7	EVALM1	19F5	FINR	1E09
CHKDOV	1E0F	DONEXG	00E5	EVALRT	1AB3	FINT	1E00
CHKRTS	1E13	DONEXL	00E6	EVAR	124E	FIOORT	1F4B
CHKSTR	1BCE	DONEXT	11FA	EVBOP	1AD4	FISL	1FE9
CHKSUB	1C00	DOONE	11C2	EVDALL	139B	FISLNX	1FE4

FIX	231A	FRANC	21D4	GOTLNC	1612	ILLCOM	1363
FIX1	2317	FRNWL	21CF	GOTNUM	1273	ILLNO	00FC
FL16PJ	1ED5	FRNINI	21CD	GOTO	12F4	IMVDON	17EB
FLCSGN	0081	FRSET	21CB	GOTC1	12F7	INVLOP	17D8
FLIMIT	1563	FSBR	2156	GPMISS	1B3E	IN	00AE
FLOAT	223R	FSBR1	2179	GREND	022C	IN1	00R0
FLOATC	2255	FSHORT	1568	GSFNOR	19A3	INI	1E7F
FLPOPJ	1E03	FSLK	280C	GTCEVN	1F51	INIAH	25AC
FLT16	224F	FSLK1	2002	GTERR3	1E41	INIAL	2581
FLT8	2243	FSTI	2010	HASH	0276	INIC	1E88
FMEM	1EC0	FSTINX	2020	HFABS	0236	INIDEV	1227
FMEMO	1ED8	FSTNUM	1A3C	HFCHR	0250	INIRET	1E29
FMUL	22A2	FSTO	2267	HFCLI	025A	INO	1E94
FNDINI	169F	FSTOC	202D	HFCL0	0266	INOAH	2586
FNDVAR	1BB6	FSTONX	206A	HFCCN	0270	INOAL	2588
FNEXIT	1600	FSTRBA	2018	HFCUR	0290	INOC	1E90
FNEXT	1605	FSUB	2275	HFECH	0244	INPX1	1084
FOCAOR	1300	FSWIT	0038	HFIDV	0284	INSCNT	179F
FOCAL	1000	FTEN	0091	HFINI	0292	INSDON	181A
FODV	1F3D	FUNADH	24FA	HFINO	029E	INSERT	1791
FONE	229B	FUNADL	2516	HFINR	02A4	INSLOP	1806
FOR	14FE	FUNC	100B	HFINT	02AB	INSW	0024
FOR2	150B	FUNC1	100E	HFISL	02AC	INTF1X	1F99
FOREND	15A8	FUNILL	00F5	HFMEM	0296	INTG1	1F96
FORXIT	15B1	FUNTAB	24DE	HFCCV	02B4	INTGER	1F85
FOUNDL	160A	GCONT	12FE	HFCLT	02F4	INTGRP	2574
FOUT	1F03	GETBAD	1DCC	HFFIG	02AA	INTLIN	2570
FOVFL	00F8	GETC	1984	HFTRAN	02B2	INTSRV	1CD2
FPC1	14F8	GETC1	1995	HFSBR	02C4	INTTAB	2586
FPIC	1FA4	GETCC	198B	HFSLK	02DE	I0SRET	208A
FPICC	1F9F	GETCX	197A	HFSTI	02FA	I0SRT2	208E
FPOPJ	1E26	GETILN	1D95	HFSTO	0206	IRETN	125B
FPRJ	2332	GETIN	10B4	IBADL	1282	IRTS	1E93
FPR1	2339	GETIR	10D0	IDEV	0266	ITEMP1	0073
FPR13	23B2	GETIRC	10CF	IDEVM	0203	ITMP1H	0056
FPR11	23B9	GETL	1623	IDESPH	2598	ITMP1L	0055
FPR12	23C4	GETLN	15CC	IDSPPL	2590	ITMP2H	005A
FPR2	2344	GETLNL	15EC	IDVSAV	0268	ITMP2L	0059
FPR3	235F	GETLNC	15C3	IERR1	18E3	IVCTOR	00A6
FPR4	2366	GETLNS	15C9	IF	12C7	JARGN	1A80
FPR41	2375	GETLNX	15E7	IF1	1100	JMPIND	0261
FPR4A	2378	GETRT1	19A0	IF3	12EC	JOERR0	1EA5
FPR4B	2383	GETSTC	1BE3	IFCNT1	12D3	JSRIND	005E
FPR5	238E	GETVAR	1843	IFCNT2	12E2	JTASK4	1420
FPR6	2394	GICHR	1F12	IFCOM	12E9	JTDUMP	1439
FPR7	239B	GLTEST	1354	IFCR	17B0	K	0080
FPR7A	23A4	GMUL12	1634	IFC01	1129	KEYIN	24C1
FPR8	23AA	GONEXL	0JEB	IFNCP	1123	KLOOP	1A27
FPR9	23AE	GOTALL	1620	IFCN	10CA	L	008E
FPRET	23CB	GOTCOM	1345	IFCNSK	0223	LASTOP	0075
FPRNT	2321	GOTFLG	008C	IFSYN	02E7	LF	000A
FRAN	21C0	GOTFUN	10EB	IFXCT	1100	LINCHR	005F

LINEL	207F	NPOWR	1B17	PHFAC2	1891	READC	180D
LINEVO	002D	NPOWR1	1B21	PHCK	1853	READC1	18D4
LKFCHR	20F7	NUMBF	0005	PHTB	189E	READCC	18E8
LNCX	1DB1	NXCHAT	2108	PHTMP	189C	READCE	18F1
LOCVAR	1C12	NXIARG	1F78	PISET	1F06	READCR	18EE
LTL	00FF	NXTCOM	1338	PJACR1	183C	REPLIN	107C
M	208F	NXTLIN	173F	PJMPC	0063	RESBRK	00EF
M1	0081	NXTVAR	1C71	PJMPL	0062	RESIMP	1220
M2	737C	ODEV	2067	PLF2B	18A9	RESOUT	1227
MD1	221C	ODEVM	0003	PLFAC2	18A7	RETCMD	00FD
MD2	2330	ODSPH	25A2	PLTB	1884	RETCOM	1E6C
MD3	2310	ODSPL	25A7	PLTMR	1882	RETURN	120E
MDENID	2286	ODVSAV	2269	PMATCH	02FA	RNGDEV	1E18
MDO	2300	OERRD	1916	PCFA	184C	RNOECH	18BD
MD01	2305	ON	10C7	PCFB2	1868	ROR1	2293
MENDL	1172	OPNEXT	1A75	PCFB2	1866	RDP2	2298
MISOPN	1A08	OPNMIS	00F9	PCFDO	1C02	RSTRNG	20BF
MISOPR	1A7E	OPNXT1	1A86	PCFIV	1C85	RTAR	228A
MLOOK	1172	OPNXT2	1A8C	PCFJ	1858	RTLOG	2280
MLOOK1	1181	OPRMIS	00FB	PCFSP	214A	RTLOG1	2291
MLOOK2	1183	OUT	00A9	PCFTP	171E	RTRN	2320
MNEXL	00E4	OUT1	24BC	POWRI	1B07	RTS1	1932
MNCECH	1168	OUTCMD	1050	POWRLP	1AFD	RTS2	1362
MNXTC	1155	OUTCML	1054	PRGBEG	2504	RTS3	161F
MODIFY	1133	OUTLF	1D90	PRILOP	1322	RTSN	2274
MODNOK	1130	OUTLN	166F	PRIQLV	022E	RUB	027F
MORFOR	158E	OUTLN0	1668	PRINTC	18FA	RUB1	1935
MOV1	2411	OUTLNI	1660	PRNTL1	1649	RUB1C	1946
MOV2	2413	OUTLN2	1666	PRNTLN	163E	RUB1CC	1948
MOVXY	2407	OVCHK	22C8	PRCC	1304	RUBCHR	207F
MPB	6E22	OVFL	22CA	PRCC1	1328	RUBECH	005C
MSCHAR	2025	PACKC	1910	PRCCES	1301	RUBLC	1966
MSKBRK	0070	PACKC1	191F	PRCCX	130F	RUBLCL	195E
MUL1	22AB	PBADR	0031	PRRET	191B	RUBLIN	1952
MUL2	22B3	PBEG	25F2	PRIVNM	13E9	RUBLR	1968
N	2393	PBIG	1933	PSPACE	18F8	RUBS1	2059
NEWLIN	1732	PC	0026	PTERM1	1328	RUBSC	205E
NEXTIC	1040	PC1	1365	PTERM2	1335	RUBSTI	2242
NMISRV	1C01	PCKRET	1930	PUSEA1	1905	SREG1	0057
NOECH	20BF	PCKRUB	1923	PUSHA	183E	SREG2	005B
NOEOLS	20F3	PDLBEG	2F00	PUSHB2	1878	SEED	0077
NOFINO	16CF	PDLIST	2053	PUSHB2	1876	SEND1	0058
NONEXT	1756	POP	004E	PUSHDC	1B89	SEND2	005C
NORM	2259	PDPADR	004C	PUSHIV	1C4D	SENDIO	2037
NORMZ	2257	PDPINI	101C	PUSHJ	1629	SET	152F
NORM1	2263	PDPTMP	004F	PUSFR	1849	SET1	152C
NORML	2260	PFERR	00E3	PUSHSP	213E	SETS1	209A
NORMX	22B8	PFLT	1684	PUSHTP	1717	SETS2	20A2
NOSTR	1C30	PGEZERO	00A5	PUTV1	1C95	SETS10	207F
NOTBRK	10CB	PHF1B	1888	PUTVAR	1C93	SETSTR	1A6E
NOTVAR	1BC9	PHF2B	1893	PZERO	23D8	SETUP	108D
NOVAR	1C18	PHFAC1	1886	QUIT	1031	SFOUND	2121

SIGN	207A	TESTN	19B0	WALL1	12B9
SIGNP	208A	TESTN1	19B2	WCRLF	12E0
SKPST1	1BF1	TESTNS	19AD	WECL	12E3
SKPSTR	1BF2	TEXTP	202A	WEXCRP	12CE
SNOTF	2132	TEXTP2	2035	WEXIT	129B
SNOTFP	212F	TFORM	1477	WGFP	128D
SPACE	2220	TGRP	2051	WGFP1	1298
SPNDR	19A6	TLINE	2052	WGFP0	12C2
SPNDR1	19A8	TPC1	14F4	WGFP01	12C5
ST16PJ	1ED1	TPNAM	13F5	WLINE	12A6
STACK	0100	TPNXTC	141F	WLINE1	12A0
START	1031	TPROC	14FB	WNEXG	02E1
STATUS	0372	TPSTR	1423	WNEXL	02EA
STBSAV	2050	TQUOT	14E2	WNCE	12CF
STIAOR	0244	TQUOT1	14E4	WNCEC	12D2
STINAX	2047	TRMAX	000C	WRET	12EC
STIPNT	0246	TRNCHK	1B35	WRITE	127F
STOADR	0248	TRMTAB	24D1	WSTRNG	22B0
STODAT	1460	TSTEOC	135C	X1	0282
STOMAX	2248	TTERMS	1B30	X1M1	027F
STOPNT	2244	TTRET	1B3D	X2	0278
STRADI	0255	TVOUT	24B3	X2M1	0274
STRAD2	2259	TXTAD2	2033	XKEYHL	02A8
STRCNT	0255	TXTADR	2026	XNL10	02F6
STRDEV	1F58	TXTBEG	202F	XNL32	02EC
STRINI	1C56	TXTINI	1725	XNL9	02F7
STRLEN	0248	TYPE	1468	ZERVAR	1C2E
STRLIN	02FE	UFL	00F1	ZRFAC	1CC1
STRMAX	0259	UMARK	22FD	ZRFAC1	1CB0
STRMRK	20FC	UNKINT	20ED		
STRSIZ	2364	UNRBRK	00EE		
STRSNT	0233	UNRFUN	20E2		
SVNA	0200	UPDEND	1C7F		
SVOK	2014	UPDENV	1C81		
SVRD	220C	UPDVAR	1C73		
SWAP	2223	VARADR	0037		
SWAP1	222D	VARBAD	1B56		
SWPALG	2278	VARBEG	003E		
SYSTIN	72EE	VARDN1	1B70		
SYSTOU	72C6	VARDUN	1B72		
T	02A8	VAREND	0042		
TASK	148A	VARINI	1C68		
TASK1	143C	VAROK	1B58		
TASK4	1400	VARSIZ	0003		
TCHAR	023D	VARSO	1BAF		
TCR	14D8	VARST	0040		
TCRLF	1403	VARSUB	1B8E		
TDCONT	1387	VCHAR	003D		
TNEXT	13A1	VEND	25F3		
TDUMP	139E	VSIZE	003C		
TEMP1	005F	VSUB	0039		
TENS	1001	WALL	12B6		

FISLNX	3155	3168								
FIX	1433	2417	3107	3698	3810					
FIX1	3697	3700								
FL16PJ	2455	2969	2991	3011	3213	3364	3366			
FLCSGN	243	662	1365	1371						
FLIMIT	1327	1333								
FLOAT	1487	2815	3550	3815						
FLOATC	3563	3571								
FLPOPJ	2815	2822	2848	2858	2868	2879	2892	2911	3006	3032
FLT16	1092	1497	2656	2969	3568					
FLT8	2157	2199	2894	3558	3888					
FMEM	2959	2994	4057	4090						
FMEMD	2952	2972								
FMUL	1446	2320	3626	3806	3883	4207	4215			
FNDINI	1519	1543								
FNDVAR	2424	3439								
FNEXIT	1546	1552								
FNEXT	1539	1549								
FOCADR	459	461	466							
FOCAL	492									
FODV	3048	4252	4085							
FONE	281	1328	2327							
FOR	1277	4161	4184							
FOR2	1231	1284								
FOREND	1357	1373								
FORXIT	1353	1368								
FOUNDL	1541	1551								
FOUT	3214	4247	4080							
FOVFL	384	3648								
FPC1	1263									
FPIC	3118	4256	4089							
FPICC	3116	3137								
FPPOPJ	2810	2816	2895	2970	3169	3446	3494			
FPR3	3728	3712								
FPR1	3716	3728								
FPR10	3754	3736								
FPR11	3703	3737								
FPR12	3792	3794								
FPR2	3717	3721								
FPR3	3732	3734	3736							
FPR4	3729	3737								
FPR41	3742	3744								
FPR4A	3711	3742	3747							
FPR4B	3756	3758								
FPR5	3759	3761								
FPR6	3764	3766								
FPR7	3762	3763	3767							
FPR7A	3768	3771								
FPR8	3772	3780								
FPR9	3792									
FPRET	3789	3795								
FPRNT	1097	1229	1487	3704						
FRAN	3454	4248	4281							

FRANC	3455	3464
FRNILP	3461	3463
FRNINI	3458	3462
FRSET	3456	3459
FSBR	3430	4096
FSBR1	3414	3417
FSHORT	1332	1335
FSLK	3311	4067
FSLK1	3312	3315
FSTI	3197	4065
FSTINX	3196	3221
FSTNUM	2191	2197
FGTO	3240	4056
FSTOC	3214	3219
FSTONX	3241	3249
FSTRBA	3175	3183
FSUB	1362	1409
FSWIT	96	1515
FTEN	269	1443
FUNADH	2799	4046
FUNADL	2797	4079
FUNC	2150	2769
FUNC1	2721	2726
FUNILL	381	2362
FUNTAB	2791	2793
GCONT	964	967
GETBAD	2746	2748
GETC	661	665
	2087	2099
	2132	2156
	2158	2163
	2264	2272
	2272	2382
	2390	2398
	2416	3124
	3126	
GETC1	2076	2088
GETCC	2031	2083
GETCX	2075	2087
GETILN	1423	2741
GETIN	2198	2741
GETIR	2744	2762
GETIRC	2768	2772
GETL	1405	1416
GETLN	848	1390
GETLNI	1337	1424
GETLNC	573	1336
GETLNS	680	787
	766	893
	962	1187
	1389	3125
GETLNX	1399	1402
GETRT1	2091	2793
GETSTC	2452	2530
GETVAR	1159	1278
GICHR	3312	3315
GLTEST	974	991
GMUL13	1410	1411
GONEXL	371	966
GOTALL	1421	1427
GOTCOM	1200	1203
GOTFLG	263	3862
		3885

TASK1	1158	1224													
TASK4	1117	1217	1232	1234	1236	1247	1250	1256							
TCHAR	113	3129	3243	3274											
TCR	1213	1248													
TCRLF	1211	1246													
TDCONT	1075	1079													
TDNEXT	1068	1099	1158												
TDUMP	1067	1152													
TEMP1	164	1718	1717	1869	1872	1883	1886	1962	1964	1991	1993	2242	2243	2289	
	2291	2292	2798	2800	2801	2921	2923	2932	2934	2943	2950				
TENS	2752	2764	2773												
TESTN	1398	2129													
TESTN1	571	2110	2179	2190											
TESTNS	2128	2747	2758	2766											
TEXTP	64	544	566	613	720	738	944	1453	1458	1465	1516	1521	1532	1547	
	1572	1580	1619	1629	1634	1643	1657	1672	1675	1698	1746	1753	1758	1763	
	2037	2016	2035	2051	2083	2084	2165	2634	2697	2711	2716				
TEXTP2	83	717	744	747	1581	1754	1757								
TFORM	1186	1209													
TGRP	136	796	801	879	901	921	931	1526							
TLINE	137	1532													
TPC1	1221	1258	1261												
TPNAM	1129	1111													
TPNXTC	1137	1145													
TPROC	1219	1264													
TPSTR	1081	1124													
TQUOT	1215	1253													
TQUOT1	1254	1260													
TRMAX	2344	3998													
TRMCHK	2345	2348													
TRMTAB	2345	3971													
TSTECC	1021	1592													
TTERMS	2133	2170	2225	2343	2743										
TTRET	2316	2327	2346	2349											
TVOUT	3933	4292	4296												
TXTAD2	79	745	1574	1578	1662	1669	1700	1710	1713	1718	1723	1733	1738	1741	
	1743	1755													
TXTADR	63	543	549	609	611	719	722	945	1454	1463	1522	1528	1570	1573	
	1575	1577	1622	1628	1615	1617	1635	1642	1663	1668	1673	1677	1715	1721	
	1733	1737	1748	1751	1759	2012	2085	2186	2681	2683	2701				
TXTBEG	72	1614	1616												
TXTINI	877	1519	1614												
TYPE	1222	1239	4163	4166											
UFL	377	1326													
UMARK	442	1712	1731												
UNKINT	373	2623													
UNRBRK	374	2546													
UNRFUN	362	2634													
UPDEND	2501	2552													
UPDENV	2529	2553													
UPDVAP	1135	1147	2449	2462	2464	2519	2542								
VARADR	92	638	610	1071	1078	1085	1088	1131	1139	1164	1170	1284	1289	1314	
	2210	2215	2224	2426	2442	2445	2451	2458	2470	2474	2486	2489	2492	2496	

